

HARLEY L.FREEMAN
COLONIAL & CONTINENTAL
CURRENCY
INVENTORY
AND
DATA SHEETS

SUPPLEMENTED WITH ADDITIONS
AND CORRECTIONS OF ERIC P. NEWMAN

Key to owners of coins & medals.

- 1 Henry Chapman. His number 1 collection was purchased by Fred Coy. and as yet is intact. His number 2 collection was purchased by Jake Spiro, 1897, and later sold to American Antiquarian Society, 1933.
- 2 Joshua Cohen, now in the Edison Institute, Dearborn, Mich. Sometimes referred to as the Fox Museum.
- 3 James Clarke, Jamestown, N.Y. purchased by Fred Coy.
- 4 Otto C. Gude, Cleveland Heights, Ohio
- 5 John L. Richardson, Stratford, Conn. sold at auction by Quinn.
- 6 Morgan Stafford, Newtonville (Boston), Mass. purchased by H.L.F.
- 7 Samuel H. DeVitty, West Salem, Va. I have no idea what disposition was made of this collection after DeVitty died.
- 8 Key to Raymond, this collection was purchased by Fred Coy.
- 9 Dr. Wisner, Hatfield, Pa. This collection was purchased by Spiro.
- 10 Jake Spiro, his collection was sold to American Antiquarian Society, shortly before his death.
- 20 American Numismatic Society, New York, N.Y.
- 21 Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass.
- 22 New York Public Library, New York, N.Y.
- 23 New York Historical Society, New York, N.Y.
- 24 Pennsylvania Historical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.
- 25 Western Reserve Historical Society, Cleveland, Ohio.
- 26 Connecticut Historical Society, Hartford, Conn.
- 27 Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore, Md.
- 28 Essex Institute, Salem, Mass.
- 29 Connecticut State Library, New Haven, Conn.
- 30 Boston Public Library, Boston, Mass.
- 31 South Carolina Historical Society, Charleston, S.C.
- 32 Buffalo Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y.
- 33 American Antiquarian Society, ~~xxxxxxxxxxxx~~ Worcester, Mass.

Brady

My own collection includes that formed by Dr. Brady, of Okla. which I purchased in 1920, the C.F. Mason collection which I purchased in Jan. 1937, that of Morgan H. Stafford, which I purchased in June, 1941, that of a Mr. Means, which I purchased in March 1933, just at the time of the bank closings.

The Boston Public Library collection was formed by Judge Nelson Chamberlin.

The greater part of the New York Public Library collection was formed from the Haines collection, which was sold at auction.

There are also sizable collections at Harvard University and in the Lenox Library, which I have not examined. Also at many of the other historical societies and museums, some of these listings are the results of Dr. Joseph Elias efforts when he wrote the article which appeared in Manuscripts and later in the Numismatist, titled, "For the Love of Money" Most of this information was compiled by myself.

In using the key, when a number, such as 1, is placed in the line reserved for "Notes" it means that that collector had the issue complete.

CONTINENTAL

COLONY Continental
 DATE ISSUED May 10, 1775
 AMOUNT ISSUED \$3,000,000.00 ✓

PLACE ISSUED Philadelphia
 DATE AUTHORIZED 5/10/75 6/23/75
 AMOUNT DESTROYED

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Historical Sketches of American Paper Currency, Vol. II
 by Henry Phillips Jr. Historical Sketches of Continental Paper Money, by
 Samuel Breck.

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION The United Colonies. Type set notes, engraved borders
 and Vignettes. Printed by Hall and Sellers, Philadelphia.

Engraved plates specified.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
1	\$ 1.00	49,000	✓ 45371	unc	Dec 26	Carr	ann	✓
2	2.00	"	✓ 45372	unc	July 41	Staple	ann	✓
3	3.00	"	✓ 45947	unc	June 21	W. J. Smith	ann	✓
4	4.00	"	✓ 45373	unc	May 21	Staple	ann	✓
5	5.00	"	✓ 45374	unc	Sept 25	Staple	ann	✓
6	6.00	"	✓ 45375	unc	July 41	Staple	ann	✓
7	7.00	"	✓ 20507	unc	Jan 37	W. J. Smith	ann	✓
8	8.00	"	✓ 45376	unc	Dec 26	Carr	ann	✓
9	20.00	11,800	✓ 1912	unc	May 21	Staple	ann	✓
10	30.00	33,333	✓ 32066	unc	Aug 21	Kelley	ann	✓
			✓ 1447	unc	May 21	Staple	ann	✓
	1.00		✓ 23061	unc	July 41	Staple	ann	✓
	20.00		✓ 45377	unc	Aug 21	Carr	ann	✓
			✓ 12467	unc	Aug 21	Staple	ann	✓
	2.00		✓ 574	unc	July 41	Staple	ann	✓
	4.00		✓ 45378	unc	July 41	Staple	ann	✓
	20.00		✓ 45379	unc	July 41	Staple	ann	✓
	7.00		✓ 13449	unc	June 28	Staple	ann	✓
	20.00		✓ 7284	unc	May 21	Staple	ann	✓
	20.00		✓ 11457	unc	Oct 27	Staple	ann	✓
	20.00		✓ 5226	unc	July 41	Staple	ann	✓
	20.00		✓ 6283	unc	July 41	Staple	ann	✓
	20.00		✓ 21974	unc	May 21	Staple	ann	✓
	30.00		✓ 11971	unc	May 21	Staple	ann	✓
	1.00		✓ 45380	unc	June 21	Staple	ann	✓

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Barclay, Thomas	✓	Morris, Luke	✓
Bayard, John	✓	Morris, Samuel	✓
Bunner, Andrew	✓	Nesbitt, John Maxwell	✓
Clymer, Daniel	✓	Read, James	✓
Coombe, Thomas	✓	Roberts, Robert	✓
Craig, William	✓	Shee, John	✓
Foulke, Judah	✓	Sims, Joseph	✓
Hazethurst, Isaac	✓	Tuckniss, Robert	✓
Jackson, William	✓	Barton, Thomas, Jr.	✓
Jones, Robert Strettle	✓		
Kuhl, Frederick	✓		
Laurence, Thomas	✓		
Lewis, Ellis	✓		
Lewis, Mordecai	✓		
Mease, John	✓		
Meredith, Samuel	✓		
Mifflin, George	✓		
Milligan, James	✓		
Morris, Anthony, Jr.	✓		

COLONY _____

DATE ISSUED _____

AMOUNT ISSUED _____

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES _____

PLACE ISSUED


DATE AUTHORIZED

AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS



Numbers to be different from
but they are not.

By Resolue of 15/7/76 it was voted struck to exchange for worn bills

5.00	✓ ---	fine line 41	choy	ann	(Coun In foil)
sheet of eight	1700	line p 8	90	20	Or n

Barclay, Thomas	✓	Mease, John	
Barnes, Cornelius	✓	Morris, Anthony, Jr.	
Bayard, John	✓	Morris, Samuel	
Bond, Phineas	✓	Morris, Samuel C.	
Bunner, Andrew	✓	Morris, Thomas	
Caldwell, Samuel	✓	Ord, John	
Campbell, George	✓	Parker, Joseph	
Clarkson, Mathew	✓	Purviance, John	
Clymer, Daniel	✓	Read, James	
Collins, Stephen	✓	Roberts, Robert	
Coombe, Thomas	✓	Shee, John	
Crispin, William	✓	Smith, Jonathan, B	
Evans, Joel	✓	Smith, Thomas	
Fuller, Benjamin	✓	Tuckniss, Robert	✓
Garrison, Nicholas	✓	Watkins, Joseph, Jr.	✓
Hazelhurst, Isaac	✓	Wharton, James	
Howell, Isaac	✓	Webb, William	
Kuhl, Frederick	✓		
Lewis, Mordecai	✓		

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

COLONY Continental PLACE ISSUED Philadelphia, Pa.
 DATE ISSUED Feb. 17, 1776 DATE AUTHORIZED
 AMOUNT ISSUED \$4,000,000.00 AMOUNT DESTROYED
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Same as May 10, 1775
\$1,000,000 in each denomination
 NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Same as May 10, 1775.

* 600,000 for each first demon.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
19	\$ 1/6 A	* 200,000	✓ 176300	unc	May 24	Brooklyn	ay	
20	B	"	✓ 176300	unc	May 24	Brooklyn	ay	
21	C	"	✓ 176310	unc	May 24	Brooklyn	ay	
22	1/3 A	"	✓ 127547	unc	July 41	Stapleton	ay	
23	B	"	✓ 127547	unc	July 41	Stapleton	ay	
24	C	"	✓ 127547	unc	July 41	Stapleton	ay	
25	1/2 A	"	✓ 134504	unc	June 41	Brooklyn	ay	
26	B	"	✓ 134504	unc	June 41	Brooklyn	ay	
27	C	"	✓ 134504	unc	June 41	Brooklyn	ay	
28	2/3 A	"	✓ 134504	unc	June 41	Brooklyn	ay	
29	B	"	✓ 134504	unc	June 41	Brooklyn	ay	
30	C	"	✓ 134504	unc	June 41	Brooklyn	ay	
31	1.00	130,436	✓ 134504	unc	June 41	Brooklyn	ay	
32	2.00	130,437	✓ 134504	unc	June 41	Brooklyn	ay	
33	3.00	130,436	✓ 134504	unc	June 41	Brooklyn	ay	
34	4.00	130,435	✓ 134504	unc	June 41	Brooklyn	ay	
35	5.00	65,217	✓ 134504	unc	June 41	Brooklyn	ay	
36	6.00	"	✓ 134504	unc	June 41	Brooklyn	ay	
37	7.00	"	✓ 134504	unc	June 41	Brooklyn	ay	
38	8.00	"	✓ 134504	unc	June 41	Brooklyn	ay	
	1/6 A		✓ 428272	unc	May 24	Brooklyn	ay	
	1/6 A		✓ 428272	unc	May 24	Brooklyn	ay	
	1.00		✓ 134504	unc	June 41	Brooklyn	ay	
	1/6 C		✓ 134504	unc	June 41	Brooklyn	ay	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Ash, James	✓	Evans, Robert	✓	Kuhl, Frederick	✓
Barnes, Cornelius	✓	Garrison, Nicholas	✓	Kurtz, Philip	✓
Barney, L	✓	Gray, George, Jr.	✓	Leech, Thomas	✓
Bond, Phineas	✓	Griffith, Dennis	✓	Lewis, C	✓
Brannon, Benjamin	✓	Hazelhurst, Isaac	✓	Lewis, Mordecai	✓
Bullock, Joseph	✓	Hazelhurst, Robert	✓	McAllister, John	✓
Campbell, George	✓	Hewes, Josiah	✓	Mackubin, L	✓
Carroll, D	✓	Hillegas, Samuel	✓	Massey, Samuel	✓
Clarkson, Mathew	✓	Howard, John	✓	Masters, W	✓
Glymer, Daniel	✓	Howell, Isaac	✓	Mease, John	✓
Coale, Samuel S.	✓	Hubley, Adam	✓	Milligan, James	✓
Coates, William	✓	Jacobs, Benjamin	✓	Morris, Anthony, Jr.	✓
Coombe, Thomas	✓	Johns, R	✓	Morris, Samuel	✓
Courtenay, Hercules	✓	Johnson, H	✓	Morris, Samuel G.	✓
Donnellan, Thomas	✓	Johnson, James	✓	Ord, John	✓
Douglas, George	✓	Johnson, R	✓	Parker, Joseph	✓
Duncan, David	✓	Kaign, John	✓	Pearson, Isaac	✓
Evans, James	✓	Kelso, T	✓	Philpot, T	✓
Evans, Joel	✓	Kinsey, Philip	✓	Purviance, John	✓

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED.....
AMOUNT DESTROYED

[illegible]

Redman, Joseph	✓	Whelen, Isreal	✓
Roberts, Robert	✓	Williams, John	✓
Salter, John			
Sellers, John	✓	Gner, G	
Sellers, Nathan	✓		
Sellers, Samuel	✓	D. G.	am. 4/1/18
Shaw, John Jr.	✓	Reli. 1867	✓
Shee, Walter	✓		
Smith, Jonathan B.	✓		
Smith, Thomas	✓		
Spear, William	✓		
Stretch, Peter	✓		
Taylor, John			
Thompson, John			
Tilgham, Tench	✓		
Tuckniss, Robert	✓		
Tybout, Andrew			
Watkins, Joseph			
Webb, William			

COLONY _____
 DATE ISSUED 2/17/76
 AMOUNT ISSUED _____
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES _____

PLACE ISSUED _____
 DATE AUTHORIZED _____
 AMOUNT DESTROYED _____

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION.....

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	4.00		111089	Un	June 44	Bank	run	
	6.00		46705	Un	June 44	Bank	run	
	7.00		26735	Un	June 44	Bank	run	
	8.00		63778	Un	June 44	Bank	run	
	1/3 A		14402	VF	Aug 47	Bank	run	
	1/2 C		26441	Un	Aug 47	Bank	run	
	2/3 B		40202	Xg	Aug 47	Bank	run	
	1.00		3128	Un	Aug 47	Bank	run	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED
AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

COLONY Continental
 DATE ISSUED May 9, 1776
 AMOUNT ISSUED \$ 5,000,000.00
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Same as May 10, 1775

PLACE ISSUED Philadelphia, Pa.
 DATE AUTHORIZED May 9, 1776
 AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Same as May 10, 1775

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
39	\$ 1.00	138,889	✓ 12215	unc	Mar 22	St. Louis		
40	2.00	"	✓ 29670	unc	Aug 41	St. Louis		
41	3.00	"	✓ 68012	unc	Aug 41	St. Louis		
42	4.00	"	✓ 2014	unc	Mar 32	St. Louis		
43	5.00	"	✓ 32673	unc	Mar 32	St. Louis		
44	6.00	"	✓ 17635	unc	Oct 41	St. Louis		
45	7.00	"	✓ 138116	unc	Oct 41	St. Louis		
46	8.00	"	✓ 51274	unc	Aug 30	St. Louis		
	1.00		✓ 5026	unc	Aug 41	St. Louis		
	3.00		✓ 1116	unc	Aug 41	St. Louis		
	3.00		✓ 41012	unc	May 22	St. Louis		
	6.00		✓ 10153	unc	Aug 41	St. Louis		
	7.00		✓ 7116	unc	Aug 41	St. Louis		
	11.00		✓ 57838	unc	Aug 41	St. Louis		
	11.00		✓ 61841	unc	Aug 41	St. Louis		
	2.00		✓ 6619	good	Mar 32	St. Louis		
	2.00		✓ 50032	good	Jul 22	St. Louis		
	6.00		✓ 105971	unc	Aug 41	St. Louis		
	7.00		✓ 524115	good	Aug 32	St. Louis		
	8.00		✓ 90429	unc	Mar 32	St. Louis		
	2.00		✓ 12144	fine	Aug 41	St. Louis		
	2.00		✓ 125309	good	Aug 41	St. Louis		
	8.00		✓ 751079	unc	Aug 41	St. Louis		
	4.00		✓ 14870	Xg	Aug 41	St. Louis		
	5.00		✓ 7470	unc	Aug 41	St. Louis		

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Ash, James	✓	Hillegas, Samuel	✓	Ord., John	✓
Barnes, Cornelious		Howard, John	✓	Parker, Joseph	✓
Bond, Phineas	✓	Howell, Isaac	✓	Pearson, Isaac	✓
Brannon, Benjamin	✓	Hibley, Adam	✓	Purviance, John	
Bullock, Joseph		Jacobs, Benjamin	✓	Redman, Joseph	✓
Campbell, George	✓	Johnson, James	✓	Roberts, Robert	✓
Clarkson, Mathew	✓	Kaign, John	✓	Salter, John	
Clymer, Daniel		Kinsey, Philip	✓	Sellers, John	✓
Coates, William		Kuhl, Frederick	✓	Sellers, Nathan	
Coombe, Thomas	✓	Leech, Thomas	✓	Sellers, Samuel	✓
Douglas, George		Lewis, Mordecai	✓	Shaw, John Jr.	
Duncan, David		Massey, Samuel	✓	Shee, Walter	✓
Evans, Joel	✓	Masters, William	✓	Smith, Jonathan B.	
Evans, Robert	✓	Mease, John		Smith, Thomas	
Garrison, Nicholas	✓	Milligan, James		Stretch, Peter	
Gray, George jr.	✓	Morris, Anthony Jr.	✓	Tilgham, Tench	
Hazelhurst, Isaac		Morris, Thomas	✓	Tuckniss, Robert	✓
Hazelhurst, Robert	✓	Morris, Samuel	✓	Tybout, Andrew	✓
Hewes, Josiah	✓	Morris, Samuel C.	✓	Watkins, Joseph	✓

PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED.....
AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION.

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Webb, William ✓
Whelen, Israel
Williams, John
Moss, August

COLONY Continental PLACE ISSUED Philadelphia, Pa.
 DATE ISSUED July 22, 1776 DATE AUTHORIZED Aug 13
 AMOUNT ISSUED \$5,000,000.00 AMOUNT DESTROYED
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Same as May 10, 1775

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Same as May 10, 1775

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
47	\$ 2.00	76,923	✓ 23058	unc	Jan 21	W. A. S.	2.00	1-2-3-4-5
48	3.00	"	✓ 23090	unc	Jan 21	W. A. S.	3.00	
49	4.00	"	✓ 23183	unc	Jan 21	W. A. S.	4.00	
50	5.00	"	✓ 23279	unc	May 1	W. A. S.	5.00	
51	6.00	"	✓ 23213	unc	Jan 21	W. A. S.	6.00	
52	7.00	"	✓ 23773	unc	Oct 29	W. A. S.	7.00	
53	8.00	"	✓ 71825	unc	July 41	St. J. S.	8.00	
54	30.00	"	✓ 66725	unc	Oct 27	W. A. S.	30.00	(1-2-3-4-5)
	2.00		✓ 23273	unc	Oct 27	W. A. S.	2.00	
	6.00		✓ 65900	unc	June 41	W. A. S.	6.00	
	7.00		✓ 30483	unc	June 41	W. A. S.	7.00	
	1.00		✓ 14590	unc	Jan 21	W. A. S.	1.00	
	4.00		✓ 65220	unc	Jan 21	W. A. S.	4.00	
	2.00		✓ 30091	unc	Jan 21	W. A. S.	2.00	
	20.00		✓ 20671	unc	June 41	W. A. S.	20.00	
	6.00		✓ 55219	unc	Jan 21	W. A. S.	6.00	
	6.00		✓ 29666	unc	Mar 1	W. A. S.	6.00	
	7.00		✓ 55698	unc	June 28	W. A. S.	7.00	
	7.00		✓ 34642	unc	Jan 21	W. A. S.	7.00	
	7.00		✓ 24150	unc	Jan 21	W. A. S.	7.00	
	7.00		✓ 58941	unc	Oct 23	W. A. S.	7.00	
	30.00		✓ 42981	unc	Jan 21	W. A. S.	30.00	
	30.00		✓ 62761	unc	Jan 21	W. A. S.	30.00	
	30.00		✓ 8701	unc	Jan 21	W. A. S.	30.00	
	30.00		✓ 31190	unc	Jan 21	W. A. S.	30.00	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Anderson, J.	Gray, George Jr.	McHenry, John
Ash, James	Hart, Thomas	Nease, John
Barnes, Cornelious	Hazelhurst, Isaac	Milligan, James
Bond, Phineas	Hazelhurst, Robert	Morris, Anthony Jr.
Böyd, John	Hewes, Josiah	Morris, Samuel
Brannon, Benjamin	Hillegas, Samuel	Morris, Samuel C.
Bullock, Joseph	Howard, John	Morris, Thomas
Campbell, George	Howell, Isaac	Ord, John
Cather, Robert	Hubley, Adam	Parker, Joseph
Clarkson, Mathew	Jacobs, Benjamin	Pearson, Isaac
Clymer, Daniel	Johnson, James	Purviance, John
Coates, William	Kaign, John	Redman, Joseph
Coombe, Thomas	Kinsey, Philip	Roberts, Robert
Donnellan, Thomas	Kuhl, Frederick	Russell, T.
Douglas, George	Leech, Thomas	Salter, John
Duncan, David	Levy, Benjamin	Sellers, John
Evans, Joel	Lewis, Mordecai	Sellers, Nathan
Evans, Robert	Massey, Samuel	Sellers, Samuel
Garrison, Nicholas	Masters, W.	Shaw, John Jr.

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED.....
AMOUNT DESTROYED

[illegible]

Shee, Walter ✓
Smith, Jonathan B. ✓
Smith, Thomas
Snowden, J
Stretch, Peter
Tilgham, Tench
Tuckniss, Robert ✓
Tybout, Andrew
Watkins, Joseph ✓
Webb, William ✓
Whelen, Isaac
Whelen, J.
Williams, John

COLONY.....
DATE ISSUED.....
AMOUNT ISSUED.....
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES.....

PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED.....
AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

COLONY Continental
 DATE ISSUED Feb. 26, 1777
 AMOUNT ISSUED \$5,000,000.00
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Same as May 10, 1775

PLACE ISSUED Baltimore, Md.
 DATE AUTHORIZED
 AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Same as May 10, 1775

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
63	\$ 2.00	76,923	✓ 26368	✓ p	Aug 47	Carroll	v r	
64	3.00	"	✓ 63526	✓ inc	Jan 77	Marshall	sn	
65	4.00	"	✓ 45579	✓ inc	Jan 77	Marshall	sn	
66	5.00	"	✓ 3002	✓ inc	Mar 77	Marshall	sn	
67	6.00	"	✓ 13942	✓ inc	Aug 47	Carroll	v r	
68	7.00	"	✓ 6199	✓ inc	Oct 47	Broddy	v r	
69	8.00	"	✓ 10172	✓ inc	Jan 77	Marshall	sn	
70	30.00	"						
	2.00		✓ 74730	✓ p	Aug 47	Carroll	v r	
	5.00		✓ 21456	✓ inc	Jan 77	Marshall	sn	
	4.00		✓ 28339	✓ inc	Jan 77	Marshall	sn	
	4.00		✓ 62679	✓ inc	Oct 29	Broddy	v r	
	5.00		✓ 15106	✓ inc	Jan 77	Marshall	sn	
	5.00		✓ 69247	✓ inc	Oct 29	Broddy	v r	
	7.00		✓ 32080	✓ inc	May 77	Warner	v r	
	30.00		✓ 52660	✓ inc	Jan 77	Marshall	sn	
	30.00		✓ 67900	✓ inc	Jan 77	Marshall	sn	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

✓ Aisquith, William	✓ Johnson, Rinaldo	✓ Cartwright, Hercules
✓ Alexander, Mark	✓ Kelso, John (James)	✓ Carter, John
✓ Barney, John	✓ Levy, Benjamin	✓ Calhoun, James
✓ Brook, Clement	✓ Lux, Darby	✓ Davis, Thomas
✓ Buchanan, R	✓ Mackubin, Z	✓ Boyd, John
✓ Carroll, Daniel	✓ Norris, Aquila	✓ Higgins, Thomas
✓ Coale, Samuel	✓ Peale, St. George	✓ Gessell, William
✓ Coale, W	✓ Ramsey, William	✓ Brown, Thomas
✓ Creevey, J. C.	✓ Spear, William	✓ Philpot, John
✓ Cromwell, Richard	✓ Smith, R	✓ Jones, Robert
✓ Donellan, Thomas	✓ Taylor, John	✓ Dorsey, Robert
✓ Dorsey, John	✓ Walker, James	✓ Gaither, Edward
✓ Franklin, James	✓ Welsh, George	✓ Young, William
✓ Gaser, Edward		✓ Patterson, George
✓ Gibson, William		✓ Stevens, John
✓ Griffith, Dennis	✓ Mackubin, Z	✓ Gaither, James
✓ Griffith, John		
✓ Hammond, William		
✓ Johnson, Horatio		

COLONY

[illegible]

AMOUNT ISSUED

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

PLACE ISSUED.....

DATE AUTHORIZED

AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	\$ 30.00		7841	F	June 17	D. H. Howe	per	(See also page 1, under No. 6841)

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

COLONY Continental
 DATE ISSUED May 20, 1777
 AMOUNT ISSUED \$ 16,500,000.00 ✓
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Same as May 10, 1775

PLACE ISSUED Philadelphia, Pa.
 DATE AUTHORIZED
 AMOUNT DESTROYED

Issued May 31/77 to 4/18/78

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Same as May 10, 1775

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
71	\$ 2.00	253,850	---	unc	Nov 10	Darke	yn	
72	3.00	253,839	27481	unc	Oct 17	W. H. B.	rnr	
73	4.00	253,839	61058	unc	Oct 17	W. H. B.	rnr	
74	5.00	253,840	122608	unc	Oct 17	W. H. B.	rnr	
75	6.00	253,839	184160	unc	Jan 17	W. H. B.	rnr	
76	7.00	253,840	29482	unc	Jan 35	W. H. B.	or	
77	8.00	253,851	58517	unc	June 28	W. H. B.	yn	
78	30.00	253,850	89589	fine	Dec 28	W. H. B.	yn	
	30.00		4-	unc	Aug 47	Cannell	rnr	(C. H. B. B. B.)
	1.00		119	good	Jan 17	W. H. B.	rnr	
	2.00		18619	good	Jan 17	W. H. B.	yn	
	2.00		18619	good	Jan 17	W. H. B.	yn	
	2.00		32866	good	Aug 41	Cannell	rnr	
	3.00		16325	good	June 17	W. H. B.	yn	
	3.00		191013	good	Mar 17	W. H. B.	yn	
	3.00		32880	Xg	Oct 52	W. H. B.	yn	
	3.00		74141	good	Aug 35	W. H. B.	yn	
	6.00		241560	unc	June 28	W. H. B.	yn	
	8.00		195227	unc	Aug 47	Cannell	rnr	
	8.00		24516	vgood	Jan 17	W. H. B.	yn	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Aisquith, William	X	Johnson, Rinaldo	X	Watson, J.	X
Baird, Samuel	X	Kean, J.	X	Welch, George	X
Barney, John	X	Kurtz, Peter	X	Wiener, C.	X
Billmeyer, J.	X	Lewis, C.	X	Wister, James	X
Bryson, S.	X	Macalister, A.	X	Wright, John	X
Budd, G.	X	Muir, F.	X	Zerner, W.	X
Calhoun, James	X	Norris, Aquila	X		
Cannell, J.	X	Parr, C.	X		
Cist, Charles	X	Peale, St. George	X		
Claypoole, J.	X	Peters, T.	X		
Creevey, J. C. H.	X	Ross, James	X		
Cromwell, Richard	X	Rottrock, J.	X		
Coale, Samuel S.	X	Scott, William	X		
Coale, W.	X	Smith, R.	X		
Donellan, Thomas	X	Snowden, J.	X		
Elms, S.	X	Spear, William	X		
Govett, W.	X	Sweny, J.	X		
Hardy, William	X	Taylor, J.	X		
Hopkinson, S.	X	Warren, W.	X		

COLONY.....
DATE ISSUED.....
AMOUNT ISSUED.....
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES.....

PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED.....
AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION.....

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	1.00		✓ 2 100	unc	Mar 11	Little	1.00	cut corner
	1.00		✓ 1 100	unc	Mar 11	Little	1.00	2.00
	1.00		✓ 1 100	unc	Mar 11	Little	1.00	Sam Bond
	1.00		✓ 1 100	unc	Mar 11	Little	1.00	7.00
	5.00		✓ 1 500	unc	Mar 11	Little	5.00	
	5.00		✓ 1 500	unc	Mar 11	Little	5.00	
	20.00		✓ 7337	V.F.	?	?	?	(Dated July 2, 1775)
	6.00		✓ 30710	V.F.	June 26	Warner	6.00	
	6.00		✓ 11470	V.F.	June 26	Warner	6.00	
	6.00		✓ 11471	V.F.	June 26	Warner	6.00	
	6.00		✓ 11472	V.F.	June 26	Warner	6.00	
	6.00		✓ 11473	V.F.	June 26	Warner	6.00	
	6.00		✓ 11474	V.F.	June 26	Warner	6.00	
	6.00		✓ 11475	V.F.	June 26	Warner	6.00	
	6.00		✓ 11476	V.F.	June 26	Warner	6.00	
	6.00		✓ 11477	V.F.	June 26	Warner	6.00	
	6.00		✓ 11478	V.F.	June 26	Warner	6.00	
	6.00		✓ 11479	V.F.	June 26	Warner	6.00	
	6.00		✓ 11480	V.F.	June 26	Warner	6.00	
	6.00		✓ 11481	V.F.	June 26	Warner	6.00	
	6.00		✓ 11482	V.F.	June 26	Warner	6.00	
	6.00		✓ 11483	V.F.	June 26	Warner	6.00	
	6.00		✓ 11484	V.F.	June 26	Warner	6.00	
	6.00		✓ 11485	V.F.	June 26	Warner	6.00	
	6.00		✓ 11486	V.F.	June 26	Warner	6.00	
	6.00		✓ 11487	V.F.	June 26	Warner	6.00	
	6.00		✓ 11488	V.F.	June 26	Warner	6.00	
	6.00		✓ 11489	V.F.	June 26	Warner	6.00	
	6.00		✓ 11490	V.F.	June 26	Warner	6.00	
	6.00		✓ 11491	V.F.	June 26	Warner	6.00	
	6.00		✓ 11492	V.F.	June 26	Warner	6.00	
	6.00		✓ 11493	V.F.	June 26	Warner	6.00	
	6.00		✓ 11494	V.F.	June 26	Warner	6.00	
	6.00		✓ 11495	V.F.	June 26	Warner	6.00	
	6.00		✓ 11496	V.F.	June 26	Warner	6.00	
	6.00		✓ 11497	V.F.	June 26	Warner	6.00	
	6.00		✓ 11498	V.F.	June 26	Warner	6.00	
	6.00		✓ 11499	V.F.	June 26	Warner	6.00	
	6.00		✓ 11500	V.F.	June 26	Warner	6.00	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

COLONY Continental
 DATE ISSUED Apr. 11, 1778
 AMOUNT ISSUED \$ 25,000,000.00
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

PLACE ISSUED Yorktown, Va.
 DATE AUTHORIZED
 AMOUNT DESTROYED
 Same as May 10, 1775

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Same as May 10, 1775 only issued by The United States

On July 2, 1778 Col. [illegible] [illegible]

No. in Sort	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
79	\$ 4.00	208,335	12074	fine	Apr. 11	Rowan	syn	
80	5.00	208,330	2834	fine	Apr. 11	Rowan	syn	
81	6.00	208,335	12074	fine	Apr. 11	Rowan	syn	
82	7.00	208,330	12074	fine	Apr. 11	Rowan	syn	
83	8.00	208,330	20044	fine	Apr. 11	Rowan	syn	
84	20.00	208,330	20544	fine	Apr. 11	Rowan	syn	
85	30.00	208,335	20544	fine	Apr. 11	Rowan	syn	
86	40.00	208,335	50	fine	Apr. 11	Rowan	syn	
	4.00		28070	fine	Apr. 11	Rowan	syn	
	4.00		244	fine	May 12	TJ Clark	syn	Jas. Williams
	4.00			fine	May 12	Rowan	syn	
	5.00		6005	fine	Apr. 11	Rowan	syn	
	5.00		57582	fine	Apr. 11	Rowan	syn	
	5.00		12361	fine	Apr. 11	Rowan	syn	
	5.00			fine	Apr. 11	Rowan	syn	
	5.00			fine	Apr. 11	Rowan	syn	
	6.00		31024	fine	Apr. 11	Rowan	syn	
	6.00		189154	fine	Apr. 11	Rowan	syn	
	7.00			fine	Apr. 11	Rowan	syn	
	7.00		70172	fine	Apr. 11	Rowan	syn	
	8.00			fine	Apr. 11	Rowan	syn	
	8.00		191892	fine	Apr. 11	Rowan	syn	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

✓ Adcock, William	✓ Gray, William	Patten, Colonel
All, Isaac	✓ Hardy, William	Pennell, Joseph
✓ Bedford, Gunning	Hubley, Joseph	Phyle, Frederick
Billmeyer, J.	Houdon, C.	✓ Reintzel, D.
Brown, G.	Humphreys, Richard	Roberts, Robert
Bryson, James	Jones, T.	Ross, James
✓ Bryson, S.	Keppeler, John	✓ Kottnock, J.
Bullock, John	Kurtz, P.	Rowan, James
Cather, Robert	Lardner, John	Rowson, James
✓ Cist, Charles	Leiper, Thomas	✓ Rush, William
Condon, J.	Lewis, Francis Jr.	✓ Ryves, C.
Conner, G.	Little, James	✓ Sheaff, William
Copperthwait, Joseph	Longhead, James	Shee, John
Cranch, N.	Mahon, J.	Smith, R.
✓ Donnell, N.	Marshall, William	✓ Snowden, Jedediah
Ellis, Joseph H.	Mease, John	✓ Snowden, Joseph
Farmer, Lewis	✓ Monayer, W.	Stretch, Peter
✓ Fox, Edward	Nesbit, Alexander	Summers, D.
Ganzius, J.	Nichols, Samuel	✓ Syner, J.C.

COLONY.....
DATE ISSUED Apr. 11, 1778 cont.
AMOUNT ISSUED
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED
AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION.....

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	20.00		10120	unc	Aug 47	Col. ...	...
	30.00		19069	unc	...	Major ...	...
	40.00		...	unc	Apr. 21	Bowen	...	
	...		122126	unc	Aug. 29	Wolke	...	
	
	
	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

✓ Thorne, William
✓ Walter, Joseph
✓ Wilson, Joseph
✓ Wilson, James (Signer of the Declaration)
Wright, John
Young, John

Caliser, A.W.

COLONY Continental PLACE ISSUED Philadelphia, Pa.
 DATE ISSUED Sept. 26, 1778 DATE AUTHORIZED _____
 AMOUNT ISSUED \$ 55,000,000.00 AMOUNT DESTROYED _____
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Same as May 10, 1775

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Issued by The United States, otherwise similar to the
May 10, 1775 issue.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
87	\$ 5.00	250,000	137002	unc	Apr. 28	Wright	run	1-2-3-115
89	7.00	"	202597	unc	Jun 26	Wright	run	
90	8.00	"	167407	unc	Jul 26	Wright	run	
91	20.00	"	201241	unc	Jun 27	Wright	run	
92	30.00	"	58121	unc	Oct 29	Wright	run	
93	40.00	"	267022	unc	Dec 24	Wright	run	
94	50.00	"	256960	unc	Apr. 25	Wright	run	
95	60.00	"	137002	unc	Apr. 28	Wright	run	
	7.00		137002	unc	Apr. 28	Wright	run	
	7.00		137002	unc	Apr. 28	Wright	run	
	5.00		137002	unc	Apr. 28	Wright	run	
	2.00		137002	unc	Apr. 28	Wright	run	
	1.00		137002	unc	Apr. 28	Wright	run	
	8.00		137002	unc	Apr. 28	Wright	run	
	8.00		137002	unc	Apr. 28	Wright	run	
	8.00		137002	unc	Apr. 28	Wright	run	
	8.00		137002	unc	Apr. 28	Wright	run	
	20.00		137002	unc	Apr. 28	Wright	run	
	20.00		137002	unc	Apr. 28	Wright	run	
	20.00		137002	unc	Apr. 28	Wright	run	
	20.00		137002	unc	Apr. 28	Wright	run	
	20.00		137002	unc	Apr. 28	Wright	run	
	20.00		137002	unc	Apr. 28	Wright	run	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

All, Isaac	✓	Eppelle, Henry	✓	Lawrence, John	✓
Baker, Charles	✓	Eyres, Henry	✓	Leacock, John	✓
Bedford, Gunning	✓	Farmer, Lewis	✓	Little, James	✓
Bond, George	✓	Ferrall, P	✓	Lyon, Samuel	✓
Bright, George	✓	Gamble, William	✓	Marshall, Wm	✓
Budd, Levi	✓	Gardner, Joseph	✓	Masoner, Jacob	✓
Carlton, J	✓	Graff, Jacob	✓	Masoner, J.C.	✓
Cather, M	✓	Graff, John	✓	Mullen, Robert	✓
Cather, Robert	✓	Gray, William	✓	Nevell, Thomas	✓
Cist, Charles	✓	Gray, Isaac	✓	Nicholas, S ^{aw}	✓
Coats, William	✓	Haag, J	✓	Nicholson, John	✓
Coit, J	✓	Hardy, William	✓	Nourse, Joseph	✓
Colladay, William	✓	Helm, John	✓	Ramsey, William	✓
Comegys, C	✓	Herandez, C	✓	Read, John	✓
Cox, Paul	✓	Jones, S	✓	Ross, James	✓
Donnell, Nathaniel	✓	Kammerer, H	✓	Roberts, Robert	✓
Dundas, James	✓	Ker, Joseph	✓	Rowan, J	✓
Edison, Thomas	✓	Kimmell, M	✓	Rush, W	✓
Elms, S	✓	Kunkel, D	✓	Schreiner, Jacob	✓

PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED.....
AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

[illegible]

NAME	DATE	INITIALS	REMARKS
Schubart, M	✓	✓	✓
Simmons, Luon	✓	✓	✓
Sprogell, Ludovic	✓	✓	✓
Snowden, Jedediah	✓	✓	✓
Snowden, Joseph	✓	✓	✓
Stretch, William	✓	✓	✓
Twain, T	✓	✓	✓
Walter, Joseph	✓	✓	✓
Watkins, Joseph	✓	✓	✓
Welch, S. G.	✓	✓	✓
Wetherill, S	✓	✓	✓
Williams, John	✓	✓	✓
Wilson, Joseph	✓	✓	✓
Wister, Daniel	✓	✓	✓

PLACE ISSUED ..

DATE AUTHORIZED _____

AMOUNT DESTROYED

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES. Same as May 10, 1775.

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Issued by The United States of North America.

Type set notes, engraved borders and vignettes. Printed in red and black by Hall and Sellers.

Blue grass sheets and 1.5 mg V - 2.11

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
96	\$ 1.00	203,630	✓ 98821	unc	Jan 17	W. J. M.	ryn	
97	2.00	111	✓ 46119	unc	Jan 22	W. J. M.	ryn	
98	3.00	111	✓ 5318	unc	Mar 22	W. J. M.	ryn	
99	4.00	111	✓ 43793	unc	July 22	W. J. M.	ryn	
100	5.00	111	✓ 51081	unc	Oct 29	W. J. M.	ryn	
101	20.00	111	✓ 109752	unc	Nov 12	W. J. M.	ryn	
102	30.00	111	✓ 79294	unc	Nov 22	W. J. M.	ryn	
103	35.00	111	✓ 123730	unc	Nov 22	W. J. M.	ryn	
104	40.00	111	✓ 169604	unc	Nov 22	W. J. M.	ryn	
105	45.00	111	✓ 169318	unc	Nov 22	W. J. M.	ryn	
106	50.00	111	✓ 54029	unc	Nov 22	W. J. M.	ryn	
107	55.00	111	✓ 47186	unc	Nov 22	W. J. M.	ryn	
108	60.00	111	✓ 126107	unc	Nov 22	W. J. M.	ryn	
109	65.00	111	✓ 7006	unc	Nov 22	W. J. M.	ryn	
110	70.00	111	✓ 4078	unc	Nov 22	W. J. M.	ryn	
111	80.00	111	✓ 106106	unc	Nov 22	W. J. M.	ryn	
	1.00		✓ 3004	unc	Nov 22	W. J. M.	ryn	
	1.00		✓ 126056	unc	Nov 22	W. J. M.	ryn	
	1.00		✓ 57578	unc	Nov 22	W. J. M.	ryn	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Baker, Charles	✓	Graff, John	✓	Round, Hampton	
Bond, George	✓	Gray, Isaac	✓	Shhreiner, Jacob	✓
Bright, George	ck ✓	Gray, William	✓	Schubart, M	ck
Budd, Levi	✓	Helm, John	✓	Simmons, Ludson	✓
Carleton, J	ck ✓	Jackson, William	ck ✓	Snowden, J	✓
Cather, Robert	✓	Ker, Joseph	✓	Sprogell, Ludvic	✓
Coates, William	✓	Kammerer, H	ck ✓	Stretch, William	✓
Coit, Joseph	✓	Kimmell, Michael	✓	Swain, F	✓
Colladay, William	✓	Lawrence, John	✓	Watkins, Joseph	✓
Comegys, C	✓	Leacoc k, John	✓	Wetherill, S	✓
Cox, Paul	✓	Lyon, Samuel	✓	Williams, John	✓
Donnell, N	✓	Masoner, Jacob	✓	Wilson, Joseph	✓
Dundas, James	✓	Masoner, J.C.	✓	Wistar, Daniel	✓
Edison, Thomas	✓	Nevell, Thomas	✓	Young, John	✓
Eppele, Henry	ck ✓	Nicholas, S	✓		
Ferrall, Patrick	✓	Nicholson, John	✓	Mullen, Robert	✓
Gamble, William	✓	Ramsey, William	✓		
Gardner, Joseph	✓	Read, John	✓		
Graff, Jacob	ck ✓	Roberts, Robert	✓		

NEW HAMPSHIRE

PLACE ISSUED

DATE AUTHORIZED Dec 2, 1951

AMOUNT DESTROYED

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

1. "The History of the Province of New Hampshire," by John P. Grant, published by the State of New Hampshire, 1908.

2. "The Currency and Banking in the Province of Massachusetts Bay," part 1, by John P. Grant.

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION. Davis, New York, 1801, An Historical Account of the Currency, by Joseph W. Felt, Boston, 1830: A Discourse Concerning the Currency of the British Plantations in America, especially with regard to their Paper Money, by William Douglass, Boston 1740, reprinted in London, 1751; ~~and from the Library of~~ New Hampshire, vols. 1-5-6. Documents and Records of the Province of New Hampshire

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Near the end of 1709, New Hampshire found itself compelled to resort to paper money and a committee was sent to Boston to either borrow money ^{from} that province's of Massachusetts Bay, or to print paper on their own authority. Evidently, with that much authority to print or borrow, it somewhat explains the absence from the records of the form or denominations of the bills. It is known that bills were printed, probably by Jeremiah Burner, of Boston who had been doing the Massachusetts Bay and Connecticut bills. And, from various references, the special paper with the re. overprint of A. R. for Anna Regina, was used. This had been first ordered for the Massachusetts bills and was also used for the Connecticut bills. Davis, on pg. 322, refers to them and "cypher" bills. Vol 4 p. 797, 1709. *See also P. 797 in "The New Englander" Vol 4 p. 715.*

At this writing, no bills of any of the early issues are known nor is any further information regarding them known to me. Records do show the following:

1709-	3,000	issued	1714-	1,200	emitted
1710	2,500	"	1715	500	re-issued
1711	2,000	re-issued of bills that had been paid in.	1716	1,500	re-issued *
	2,000	new currency issued	* (this was the amount of		
1712	1,000	re-issued	the yearly taxes)		
	500	new currency issued			

Vol: p.30

PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED May 13, 1917.....
AMOUNT DESTROYED

AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION. Large engraved bills, very similar to Massachusetts issues and probably still printed by Jeremiah Dummer, in Boston. No particulars are given in the acts but as the plates evidently do exist and reprints are known, the denominations can be established. See below for further comment.

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS at least three

John Gilman

This issue and later issues bear the overdate of 1714 and 1717. This could mean that the original plates of the 1709 issue were used for all issues to date with no changes until 1714, then they decided to add that date. As this issue was in the form of a loan for 11 years at 4% interest, they may have decided to re-engrave the plates and change the date and year, for these plates were then used for several issues afterwards. Why the 1717 overdate is hard to explain as the bills bear that same date. Also, some other known denominations of later issues do not have the "1717" overdate. It may have been used on the "small plate only"

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION same plates as May 20, 1717, with "1722" added, however, the known bills and the re-prints do not have the 1714 overdate on the 20s-30s-40s and 4 bills so it must have been added only to the small plate bills, 1s-1s6d-4s and 25s and there is some question as to the 4s denomination. It may have been 4s 6d or it may have been changed at a later date to that denomination as the re-

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS three

Mark bunking

January 1907

Order 1 on cover not to strike bells
 numbered M. 9, 17-22 Vol 4 p 341

COLONY.....New Hampshire.....
DATE ISSUED.....1721.....
AMOUNT ISSUED.....2,000.....
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES.....

PLACE ISSUED _____
DATE AUTHORIZED Dec 10, 1924 Act
AMOUNT DESTROYED _____

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Same plates as May 20, 1717 with 1722 and 1724 added

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

✓ 15 4.30

PLACE ISSUED _____
DATE AUTHORIZED Dec 17, 1976 £ 442 75 7d
AMOUNT DESTROYED Dec 17, 1976 £ 1557 10 3d
32000

reasonable in 1737 & 1738

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

10.15 p.m.

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED May 1953
AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION same plates as by 20, 1, 1, with 1722-1724, 1725, 1726 and 1727 added

Redeemable in 1739 & 1740

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Vol 3 p 30

PLACE ISSUED _____
DATE AUTHORIZED _____
AMOUNT DESTROYED Dec 19, 1729 21mo
Sept 12, 1730 1500

Redemption 1741 & 1742

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION..... same plates as day 20, 1717 with 1722-1724-1725-1726-1727 and 1729 added

This was the last emission from these plates

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	1s	Bear						
	1s 6c	Bear						
	1s 6c	Camel						
	17s	Cod						
	25s	Double-headed eagle						
	30s	Lion						
	3 10s	Tree						
	4	Indian						
								X - at ... ch' and has Gk on back
								107k was submitted after being in treasury

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Theo Atkinson.....
Josh^W Pierce Phil.....
.....(e)---

Governor instructed

The reverse plate with
CNH mirrored
must have been used with
the L2, L3, L4, L5, L6, L7, L8, L9, L10, L11, L12, L13, L14, L15, L16, L17, L18, L19, L20, L21, L22, L23, L24, L25, L26, L27, L28, L29, L30, L31, L32, L33, L34, L35, L36, L37, L38, L39, L40, L41, L42, L43, L44, L45, L46, L47, L48, L49, L50, L51, L52, L53, L54, L55, L56, L57, L58, L59, L60, L61, L62, L63, L64, L65, L66, L67, L68, L69, L70, L71, L72, L73, L74, L75, L76, L77, L78, L79, L80, L81, L82, L83, L84, L85, L86, L87, L88, L89, L90, L91, L92, L93, L94, L95, L96, L97, L98, L99, L100, L101, L102, L103, L104, L105, L106, L107, L108, L109, L110, L111, L112, L113, L114, L115, L116, L117, L118, L119, L120, L121, L122, L123, L124, L125, L126, L127, L128, L129, L130, L131, L132, L133, L134, L135, L136, L137, L138, L139, L140, L141, L142, L143, L144, L145, L146, L147, L148, L149, L150, L151, L152, L153, L154, L155, L156, L157, L158, L159, L160, L161, L162, L163, L164, L165, L166, L167, L168, L169, L170, L171, L172, L173, L174, L175, L176, L177, L178, L179, L180, L181, L182, L183, L184, L185, L186, L187, L188, L189, L190, L191, L192, L193, L194, L195, L196, L197, L198, L199, L200, L201, L202, L203, L204, L205, L206, L207, L208, L209, L210, L211, L212, L213, L214, L215, L216, L217, L218, L219, L220, L221, L222, L223, L224, L225, L226, L227, L228, L229, L230, L231, L232, L233, L234, L235, L236, L237, L238, L239, L240, L241, L242, L243, L244, L245, L246, L247, L248, L249, L250, L251, L252, L253, L254, L255, L256, L257, L258, L259, L260, L261, L262, L263, L264, L265, L266, L267, L268, L269, L270, L271, L272, L273, L274, L275, L276, L277, L278, L279, L280, L281, L282, L283, L284, L285, L286, L287, L288, L289, L290, L291, L292, L293, L294, L295, L296, L297, L298, L299, L300, L301, L302, L303, L304, L305, L306, L307, L308, L309, L310, L311, L312, L313, L314, L315, L316, L317, L318, L319, L320, L321, L322, L323, L324, L325, L326, L327, L328, L329, L330, L331, L332, L333, L334, L335, L336, L337, L338, L339, L340, L341, L342, L343, L344, L345, L346, L347, L348, L349, L350, L351, L352, L353, L354, L355, L356, L357, L358, L359, L360, L361, L362, L363, L364, L365, L366, L367, L368, L369, L370, L371, L372, L373, L374, L375, L376, L377, L378, L379, L380, L381, L382, L383, L384, L385, L386, L387, L388, L389, L390, L391, L392, L393, L394, L395, L396, L397, L398, L399, L400, L401, L402, L403, L404, L405, L406, L407, L408, L409, L410, L411, L412, L413, L414, L415, L416, L417, L418, L419, L420, L421, L422, L423, L424, L425, L426, L427, L428, L429, L430, L431, L432, L433, L434, L435, L436, L437, L438, L439, L440, L441, L442, L443, L444, L445, L446, L447, L448, L449, L450, L451, L452, L453, L454, L455, L456, L457, L458, L459, L460, L461, L462, L463, L464, L465, L466, L467, L468, L469, L470, L471, L472, L473, L474, L475, L476, L477, L478, L479, L480, L481, L482, L483, L484, L485, L486, L487, L488, L489, L490, L491, L492, L493, L494, L495, L496, L497, L498, L499, L500, L501, L502, L503, L504, L505, L506, L507, L508, L509, L510, L511, L512, L513, L514, L515, L516, L517, L518, L519, L520, L521, L522, L523, L524, L525, L526, L527, L528, L529, L530, L531, L532, L533, L534, L535, L536, L537, L538, L539, L540, L541, L542, L543, L544, L545, L546, L547, L548, L549, L550, L551, L552, L553, L554, L555, L556, L557, L558, L559, L560, L561, L562, L563, L564, L565, L566, L567, L568, L569, L570, L571, L572, L573, L574, L575, L576, L577, L578, L579, L580, L581, L582, L583, L584, L585, L586, L587, L588, L589, L590, L591, L592, L593, L594, L595, L596, L597, L598, L599, L600, L601, L602, L603, L604, L605, L606, L607, L608, L609, L610, L611, L612, L613, L614, L615, L616, L617, L618, L619, L620, L621, L622, L623, L624, L625, L626, L627, L628, L629, L630, L631, L632, L633, L634, L635, L636, L637, L638, L639, L640, L641, L642, L643, L644, L645, L646, L647, L648, L649, L650, L651, L652, L653, L654, L655, L656, L657, L658, L659, L660, L661, L662, L663, L664, L665, L666, L667, L668, L669, L670, L671, L672, L673, L674, L675, L676, L677, L678, L679, L680, L681, L682, L683, L684, L685, L686, L687, L688, L689, L690, L691, L692, L693, L694, L695, L696, L697, L698, L699, L700, L701, L702, L703, L704, L705, L706, L707, L708, L709, L710, L711, L712, L713, L714, L715, L716, L717, L718, L719, L720, L721, L722, L723, L724, L725, L726, L727, L728, L729, L730, L731, L732, L733, L734, L735, L736, L737, L738, L739, L740, L741, L742, L743, L744, L745, L746, L747, L748, L749, L750, L751, L752, L753, L754, L755, L756, L757, L758, L759, L760, L761, L762, L763, L764, L765, L766, L767, L768, L769, L770, L771, L772, L773, L774, L775, L776, L777, L778, L779, L780, L781, L782, L783, L784, L785, L786, L787, L788, L789, L790, L791, L792, L793, L794, L795, L796, L797, L798, L799, L800, L801, L802, L803, L804, L805, L806, L807, L808, L809, L810, L811, L812, L813, L814, L815, L816, L817, L818, L819, L820, L821, L822, L823, L824, L825, L826, L827, L828, L829, L830, L831, L832, L833, L834, L835, L836, L837, L8

These plants were harvested
in the Trench on Oct. 24, 1946.
At 5,000 ft. the
ground is covered

COLONY New Hampshire
 DATE ISSUED Dec. 25, 1731
 AMOUNT ISSUED _____
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES _____

PLACE ISSUED _____
 DATE AUTHORIZED _____
 AMOUNT DESTROYED _____

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION This was a private issue, similar to the Merchants issues of Mass. and was shortly called in. For four years colony had been allowed to issue paper bills were made payable to Lunkin Wentworth, Merchant of Portsmouth and are endorsed on the reverse by Lunkin Wentworth.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	12d							#4737 ad
	2s			ph				
	5s		3636	J	Jan 1	Mass.	1- 41	33
	1s		3638	XP	Jan 1	Mass.	1- 41	33
	10s							
	7s		4135		Jan 1	Mass.	1- 41	
	7s							
	7s			ph	Oct 30	Mass.	1- 41	
	7s			ph	Oct 30	Mass.	1- 41	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

J. Downing, Jr. ck
 Geo. Jaffrey ✓
 Saul Smith ✓
 Andrew Winton ✓
 Ben Sherburne ✓
 Theo Atkinson ✓
 Josh Peirce ✓
 J. Kindge ✓

Printing or receiving a note of this kind was subject to a fine in Massachusetts of 3 times the amt Chap XIX Act published Apr 17 1734
 It has been repealed by the Genl Court of the State of Mass
 For Release see 1- 41
 May 1735 4, 10, 11

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

PLACE ISSUED

DATE AUTHORIZED

AMOUNT DESTROYED

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION. Sale plates of April 1, 1917, with numbers 1 to 2,000,000 on the bills were only known to existing records. At only the four larger denominations were the additional sale. I assume that only the four larger denominations were issued at this time.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
21	1		8	100	June 24	Hoskins	.60	
22	2		100	100			.60	
23	3		100	100			.60	
24	2		100	100			.60	
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								
61								
62								
63								
64								
65								
66								
67								
68								
69								
70								
71								
72								
73								
74								
75								
76								
77								
78								
79								
80								
81								
82								
83								
84								
85								
86								
87								
88								
89								
90								
91								
92								
93								
94								
95								
96								
97								
98								
99								
100								

"Cobra plates" are referred to in the records (Vol 5 p. 682).

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

To be struck from large new
slate

Vol 5 p. 634

COLONY.....
DATE ISSUED
AMOUNT ISSUED
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

PLACE ISSUED _____
DATE AUTHORIZED Apr 3 1942 A-2
AMOUNT DESTROYED _____

AMOUNT DESTROYED.....
 \$25000 Not approved by Insurance
 on 12/1/68 June 3 + 12 + 3 + 1/4 = 4

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION. New plates. These were new tenor bills and were equal to proclamation money. The old tenor bills were equal to the value of these and so stated on the reverse.

Legal Gender for a 2nd party of same
marriage

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

2 front plates } Vol 5 pb 34
1 back plate }
order to ?
there were 6 plates talked about

George Jaffrey ✓
Joseph W. Sherburne ✓
Andrew W. Higgin ✓
Cleaver W. Russell ✓

Vol VI p 376, 418, 420, 422, 436
418, 455

COLONY.....
 DATE ISSUED.....April 1, 1755
 AMOUNT ISSUED.....10,000 £15000
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES.....

PLACE ISSUED.....
 DATE AUTHORIZED.....Apr 11, 1755
 AMOUNT DESTROYED.....Sept 5, 1785

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION.....known as crown point money, made from copper plates. Evidently
 the plates still exist as reprints are fairly common
 15 sh = £1 (approx)

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
17	50							
18	1s							
19	3s							
20	3s 9d							
21	5s							
22	7s 6d							
23	10s							
24	15s							
25	30s							
26	£ 3							

6747 each for £30,000 per
 4000 each for £30,000 per

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Theo. Atkinson
 Peter Wilson
 Henry Sherburne
 John Hurd
 Nath. Hurd
 Jacob Hurd
 John Purnase

Records VI p516, 520

COLONY.....New Hampshire.....
 DATE ISSUED.....June 1, 1756.....
 AMOUNT ISSUED.....£ 30,000 and £ 5,750.....
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES.....

PLACE ISSUED.....
 DATE AUTHORIZED.....7/15/56 Act
 AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

These were £ 5,750 already counted from the first four amounts (1,000 sheets)
 as the amount was given by the 1755 Act
 NOTES AND DESCRIPTION.....Date plates as Apr. 3, 1755 with June 1, 1756 added. All reprints
 are with this added date.

Actual Price 1 Summer 100 S per 100 OT = 25 S N.T.
 Normal price was 17 S 3d N.T.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	6u			Va	Sept 22	1170	21	
	1s			Va			21	
	3s			Va			21	
	3s 9u			Va			21	
	2s			Va			58	
	7s 6u			Va			58	
	10s			Va			58	
	15s			Va			58	
	30s			Va			58	
	£ 3			Va			58	
	£ 3			ph	Oct 11	1170	—	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Theodore Atkinson.....
 Henry Sherburne.....
 Richard Wilbert.....
 Daniel Warner.....

£ 30,000 more authorized
 on Feb 25, 1757 (Vol C p. 550-1)

£ 5,750 more authorized
 on Mar 31, 1757 (Vol C p. 553, 555)

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED
AMOUNT DESTROYED

Vol 6 p. 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928

By the Aug 9, 1860

Records show the following emissions
but as no bills are known and no details are
given I have not attempted to make a guess
at type or denominations. They are probably
similar to this issue.

1757 - \$ 20,000 emitted in 1957
1758 - 20,500 "
May 3, 1959 15,000 authorized but only \$ 13,000 emitted
There were 1000 calls in 1957
no
Nov. 1959 \$ 2000

Bismarck

* NH test on 1.2.14

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED.....
AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Am Arch 4th Ser Vol 4 p 9

N.H. P. Co.

COLONY New Hampshire
DATE ISSUED Nov. 11, 1878
AMOUNT ISSUED £ 20,000

PLACE ISSUED Providence
DATE AUTHORIZED 11/11/78
AMOUNT DESTROYED

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES
£ 4000 to be redeemed 12/20/79 £ 6000 12/20/80 £ 6000 12/20/81 £ 4000 12/20/82
Total of £ 18,000 to be redeemed 70s, 30s, 15s, 10s + 5s £ 2000 in 3s, 4s, 1s, 1/2s, 9d and
NOTES AND DESCRIPTION same as last issue, dated 11/11/78, 1779 and 1782.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	6d	1775						1
		1780						
		1781						
		1782						1
36	1s 6d	1779		for	Oct 21	Providence		
		1780						
		1781						1
		1782						
	1s 2d	1779						
		1780						
		1781						
		1782						1
37	3s	1779						
		1780						
		1781						
		1782						1
38	5s	1779						
		1780						
		1781						
		1782						1
39	10s	1779						
		1780						
		1781						
		1782						1

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Nicholas Gilman, Receiver General

Samuel Lobart

John Calfe

COLONY.....
 DATE ISSUED.....
 AMOUNT ISSUED.....
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES.....

PLACE ISSUED.....
 DATE AUTHORIZED.....
 AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION.....

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	10s	1772						
		1773						
		1771						
		1772						
	10s	1773						
		1770	1177	VC	Sept. 11	Thompson	4.00	1-2-3-3
		1701	3754	VC	Nov. 11	Thompson	4.00	1-2-4
		1772	4115	VC	June 11	Thompson	4.00	
11	10s	1773	4115	VC	June 11	Thompson	4.00	1
		1770	4115	VC	June 11	Thompson	4.00	1-2-3
		1701						
		1772		VC	June 11	Thompson	4.00	1-2-3-3

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

All bills issued in 1775
 to be called in & sunk
 hence 2 Rps June 17, 1777
 Vol 5 p 587

COLONY.....
 DATE ISSUED.....
 AMOUNT ISSUED.....
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES.....

PLACE ISSUED.....
 DATE AUTHORIZED.....
 AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION..... This is a questionable issue. They were supposed to be "bills of credit" but I have never seen one. Scott lists them however and an undated issue of the three denominations as being up for sale at Elder's sale of June 20, 1772 for 20s each. However, I did not list the bills in Elder's collection when I examined it.

No. in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
12	1s							
13	5s							
14	20s							
	30s							
15	40s							
<p>The date 11/20/75 is the maturity of the 1s & 5s bills - this could be an error, but the denoms don't match. However</p> <p>* shown by cvitty.</p> <p>The denominations show this is the June 20, 1775 issue which is due Dec 20, 1776 and the date just transposed. Reps were sold at the Chapman sale.</p>								

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

In Elder's sale of April 1725, he lists a 30s bill of Dec. 20, 1730, which I believe should have been 1775. Also in sale of Feb. 2, 1727.

Rep the 11/20/75 date on the 1s & 5s

~~At~~

NH House of Reps

COLONY.....New Hampshire
 DATE ISSUED.....Jan. 20, 1770
 AMOUNT ISSUED.....20,000 165 ✓
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES.....(H. 1770)

PLACE ISSUED.....
 DATE AUTHORIZED 1/26/76
 AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION *Legal Tender*
 Rectangular bills, 5" x 3", type set, printed reverse. Printed at
 Portsmouth by Daniel Rowle, payable by the 2th day of Jan. 1773-1774-1775-1776.
 Daniel Rowle first introduced printed in New Hampshire in 1776. He may have been
 responsible for some of the previous issues.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
1	1.00	1773						
	[3176]	1774						
		1775						
		1786						
1	2.00	1773						
	[3176]	1774						
		1775						
		1786						
1	3.00	1773						
	[3176]	1774						
		1775	2317	VS	July 29	Perkins	5.00	
		1786						
1	5.00	1773						
	[3176]	1774	1260	VS	Mar 27	Richardson	7.50	
		1775						
		1786						
1	5.00	1773						
	[3176]	1774						
		1775						
		1786						
1	6.00	1773						
	[3176]	1774						
		1775						
		1786						

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

John Smith (John Smith, member of the N.H. House of Representatives)
 Joseph Moulton
 Phillips White (Phillips White, member of the Continental Congress)
 Joseph Gilman

COLONY NEW HAMPSHIRE PLACE ISSUED _____
DATE ISSUED JUNE 23, 1776 DATE AUTHORIZED JUN 17, 1776
AMOUNT ISSUED 1.00 AMOUNT DESTROYED _____
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES _____

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Small type set bills, 2" x 2 1/2". Plain reverse. Issued by
20th day of Jan. 1787 and 1800. Form accepted
6000 of each bill to be issued Legal tender

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
52	3u	1737		P				
		1738		A	Aug 27	Carrington	1.00	1-2
53	4u	1737						
		1738						1-2
	5u	1737	1877	Vg	June 28	Harlow	1.00	1-2 32 (Harlow)
		1738						1
54	7u	1737						32
		1738	1991	Un	Apr 10	Pharlow	1.10	1-2
55	8u	1737						32
		1738						1
56	10u	1737	1991	G	Sept 28	Harlow	1.75	1 23 (Harlow)
		1738	1991	V	Aug 47	Carrington	1.00	1
58	1s	1737	1947	Vg	Sept 28	Harlow	5.00	1-2 - 32
		1738						1
57	15u	1737	1924	Vg	Aug 17	Carrington	1.00	1
		1738						2
59	2s	1737		P	Aug 27	Carrington	1.00	1-2 - 32
		1738	1991	F	Jul 140	Fisher	1.50	1-2
60	4s	1737						1-2 14-16 (Fisher)
		1738	1991	Vg	Jul 14	Fisher	1.00	1-2
	2d	1737	1991	Vfr	Feb 27	McCullister	2.00	
	2d	1737	1991	G	Dec 21	McCullister	1.00	
	1/2d	1737	1991	G	Jul 10	Fisher	4.00	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Samuel Barker	ck
N. Emery	✓
Pierce Long	✓
John Smith	✓
L. Thompson	✓
Phillips White	✓

COLONY New Hampshire
DATE ISSUED July 3, 1776
AMOUNT ISSUED 20,150
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED July 5, 1776
AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Type set bills, printed by Daniel Fawcett, Portsmouth. Same style as the Jan. 25, 1776 issue.

Bills are payable on Jan. 26th, 1790 and 1791. Also 1792.
The sum of £5000 & the four thousand £5160

No. in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	20	1790						
		1791						
		1792						
		3200 of each Denom.						
	1.00	1790						
		1791						
		1792						
	2.00	1790						
		1791						
		1792						
	3.00	1790						
		1791						
		1792						
	4.00	1790	1944	VF	Jan 11	M. A. M.	500	
		1791						
		1792						
	5.00	1790						
		1791						
		1792						
61	5.00	1790						
		1791	1943	VF	Jan 11	M. A. M.	500	
		1792						

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Joshua Moulton
John Smith
Phillips White

*Amer. State Paper Co. Form
Vol I 059.*

1 x 3 p 556, 557

COLONY State of New Hampshire
DATE ISSUED April 29, 1780
AMOUNT ISSUED 100,000.00
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED Nov 22, 1780
AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Guaranteed by the United States. Printed by Hall and Sellers in Philadelphia. Same style as issued for the other States.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
62	1.00	2900	2110	Va	Nov 22	Carroll	1.00	
63	2.00	1400	1050	V	Nov 22	Carroll	1.75	
64	3.00	900	700	F	Nov 22	Carroll	2.00	
65	4.00	600	450	F	Nov 22	Carroll	2.25	
66	5.00	500	375	X	Nov 22	Carroll	2.50	
67	7.00	2900	165	F	Aug 47	Carroll	2.75	
68	8.00	1900	164	F	Aug 47	Carroll	2.00	
69	20.00	1000	295	U	Nov 22	Carroll	2.00	
	1.00	500	447	U	Nov 22	Carroll	1.00	
	3.00	100	100	V	Mar 3	Carroll	1.75	
	4.00	100	100	V	June 2	Carroll	2.00	
	5.00	100	100	F	Nov 22	Carroll	1.75	
	7.00	100	100	V	Nov 22	Carroll	2.00	
	20.00	100	356	V	Aug 47	Carroll	1.00	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Signed for the United States

James Mc. Clure ✓ John Taylor Milman, State Treas.
Joseph Pearson ✓ Nicholas Milman (Member of Congress)
E. Robinson ✓

Wayne Rich advises that layout as follows:

5	1
7	2
8	3
20	4

Wes. Smith
Leah Emery
Nicholas Helman

UNION

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

COLONY..... Vermont

DATE ISSUED..... Feb. 1781

AMOUNT ISSUED..... £ 25,155

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Henry Phillips, Jr., "Historical Sketches of the Paper Currency of The American Colonies," Vol I.

PLACE ISSUED Windsor

DATE AUTHORIZED

AMOUNT DESTROYED Practically all.

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION To be redeemed June 1, 1782, Type set, engraved borders, printed by Spooner and Green, Westminster. *Legal tender until 4/1/82*

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
1	1s	3,600	2504	fine	July 26	Chapman	1-2-20 22	
2	1s 3d	"	2504	fine	July 26	Chapman	1-2-20 22	
3	2s 6d	"	2504	fine	July 26	Chapman	1-2-20 22	
4	5s	"	310	fine	July 26	Chapman	1-2-20 22	336
5	10s	"	111	fine	July 26	Chapman	1-2-20 22	
6	20s	"	2654	fine	Sept 4	Chapman	1-2-20 22	
7	40s	"	111	fine	July 41	Chapman	1-2-20 22	
8	£ 3	"	2512	fine	July 41	Chapman	1-2-20 22	
	1s		(220)	poor	Aug 41	Chapman	500	
	1s 3d		(879)	poor	Aug 41	Chapman	500	
	2s 6d		(1547)	poor	Sept 39	Chapman	500	
	5s			poor	Aug 41	Chapman	500	
	10s		1215	poor	Aug 41	Chapman	500	
	20s		2720	poor	Aug 41	Chapman	500	
	40s		(594)	poor	Aug 41	Chapman	500	
	£ 3		(360)	poor	Aug 41	Chapman	500	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

John Fasset ✓
Peter Olcott ✓
J. Porter ✓
C. Wallbridge ✓ *C. Wallbridge*

COLONY.....
DATE ISSUED
AMOUNT ISSUED
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES.....

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED
AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION.....

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

MASSACHUSETTS

COLONY Massachusetts PLACE ISSUED London

DATE AUTHORIZED. ..

AMOUNT DESTROYED all released

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Currency and Banking in the Province of Massachusetts Bay, by Andrew McFarland Davis, pub. for the American Economic Association, 1901; Remarks on the Early Paper Currency of Massachusetts, by Nathaniel Paine, read before the American

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION. Antiquarian Society, April 25, 1866: An Historical Account of Massa-
chusetts Currency by Joseph B. Felt, 1839: Life of Paul Revere, Boston 190).

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
1	5s.							
	10s.							
2	20s.							
3	£.5							

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any three

Major Elisha Hutchinson The order of the General Court authorizing the

Major John Philipps issue, specifies that none under 5s or over £5.

Timothy Thornton Bills were engraved and indented. See 5s bill

The order of the General Court authorizing the issue, specifies that none under 5s or over £5, shall be issued. Where Scott gets his denomination is unknown.

Bills were engraved and indented. See 5s. bill in the Essex Institute, illustrated in A.P.D. Also see facsimile of a 5s. bill in the Mass. Hist. Soc., illustrated in Paine.

July 2, 1892 All bills of exchange
were to be received with endorsement
of Jeremiah Sumner &
Francis Burroughs

COLONY Massachusetts
 DATE ISSUED Feb. 3, 1690/1691 (see note)
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 33,000
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

PLACE ISSUED
 DATE AUTHORIZED
 AMOUNT DESTROYED all redeemed

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION In Engraved bills with date of Feb. third, 1690. (Note) Legal documents of that time, the year did not legally end till March 25, the closing date of the legislative year; so that tho dated Feb. 3, 1690, they were actually issued in Feb. 1691. (Paine) Bills were probably from the same plates as the 1690 issue with re-engraved dates. See Davis for the amounts of bills taken in and re-issued.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	2s	10000						
	2s 6d							
	5s							
	10s							
	20s							
	£ 3							
	£ 5							
	£ 10	10000						

all are
 another altered 20s auctioned in Raster
 in 1967 info from Puckas

Report of Feb 26, 1693 (x) states £ 45,515
 mostly all which was redeemed by the
 June 22, 1694 All bills were returned for
 endorsement or he would be by Sept 22, 1694
 endorsed by Treasurer

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any three

Elisha Hutchinson
 John Philipps
 Penn Townsenu
 Adam Winthrop
 Timothy Thiraton

Feb 26 1701 (2) Emit £ 3000 for forgeries etc

All
 described
 as old
 Public of
 "late colony"
 of Mass.

Dec 11, 1693 £ 1500
 June 12, 1694 £ 3500
 Oct 7, 1694 £ 3000
 Mar 15, 1694 (5) £ 4000
 June 21, 1694 £ 5000
 May 7 1694 £ 2000 June 17, 1694 £ 4000
 Oct 1 1694 £ 2000
 Dec 1 1694 £ 3000 Mar 13, 1699 (5) £ 2000
 Apr 19 1701 £ 1000 July 4, 1701 £ 6000
 Nov 26 1701 £ 3000
 Nov 21, 1701 No more bills issued

PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED Oct 29, 1968 Presale
AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

This and previous issues were probably engraved and printed by Jeremiah Sumner, of Boston, who also did Connecticut and New Hampshire bills.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
£1000	25							
	25							
	25							
	25							
	5s							
£9000	10s							
	20s							
7	40s	(C)						
	£3							
	£5							
	20s							
	20s							

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any three

Samuel Buckley ✓
Elisha Hutchinson ✓
Penn Townsend ✓
Ephraim Savage
6/10/07 £6000
11/26/07 £12,000
7/1/08 £14,000
10/11/08 £10,000
5/26/08 (1) £3,000

8/25/09 Change 25 to 25
change 2/6 to 3/6
before balance 1.15
11/8/09 Issue other

COLONY.....Massachusetts.....

DATE ISSUED.....May 31, 1710.....

AMOUNT ISSUED.....250,000.....

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES.....

PLACE ISSUED.....

DATE AUTHORIZED.....June 21, 1710.....

AMOUNT DESTROYED.....Nov 4, 1710 Act

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION.....Same plates with re-engraved dates, also 2 new denominations. Known bills have red monogram.

Date Modification done by John Comy

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
10	2s							
	2s. 6u							
	3s							
	3s. 6u							
	4s							
	5s							
	10s							
	20s							
	40s							
	50s							
	£ 3							
	£ 5							

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS Probably any three

Samuel Checkley

John Clark

Elisha Hutchinson

Samuel Sewall

Penn Townsend

June 21 1710 10,000s. plate

June 23 1710 f 1,000 reprint

July 20 1710 = 15,000 reprint

Sept 10, 1711 L 15,000 reprint

June 21 1710

Committee to period all
denominations by using the
new 20s and 40s
plate to 4s and 5sReprinted 10,000s. plate
on the new plate

Vol 1, p 701

COLONY Massachusetts

DATE ISSUED 1711

AMOUNT ISSUED £ 40,000

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

PLACE ISSUED

DATE AUTHORIZED July 6, 1711

AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION. Same plates as the May 31, 1710 issue but the date "1711" is added and the old 1710 date is not altered. The plate arrangement was also changed according to Davis. See his chart. *Two year bonds with bills*

For Canada expedition, issuable at 40% advance. To be discharged within 2 years and not renewed.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	2s							
	2s 6d							
	3s							
	3s 6d							
	4s							
	5s							
	10s							
	20s							
	40s							
	50s							
	60s							
	100s							

the 1711 is dated May 31, 1710 with 1711 added separately.

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Samuel Chackley

John Parker

Samuel Sewall

Penn Townsend

Canada bills called in

by Proclamation

Feb 16, 1714-15 as required

in Act of May 22, 1717 Chap 1

Mar 9, 1711 (2) £ 7000

June 13, 1712 £ 5000

Oct 27, 1712 £ 7000

Mar 21, 1712 (3) £ 2623 16s 6d

Nov 10, 1713 R-t

COLONY Massachusetts
DATE ISSUED Oct. 14, 1713
AMOUNT ISSUED 10
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED.....
AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

Two
NOTES AND DESCRIPTION. ~~These~~ new plates were engraved but bills were still indented. Red
mono-gram on paper no longer used. This issue had an engraved design on the reverse
of each bill.

£10,000 used to call in 356d + 105 bills

No. in Sect.	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
11	1s	✓						
	1s. 6d.	✓						
	2s	✓						
	2s. 6d.							
	3s							
	5s							
	10s	✓						
	20s							

~~AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS~~ signed by four

~~home-know: for certain.~~

rest of 6/11/14 says
there are some at
that end.

COLONY Massachusetts
 DATE ISSUED May 26 or (June) 1714
 AMOUNT ISSUED \$50,000 (Phillips No. 119)
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES \$40,000 for exchange of old bills
\$10,000 for interest on security at 5% for 5 years

PLACE ISSUED
 DATE AUTHORIZED June 27, 1714
 AMOUNT DESTROYED June 27, 1714

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION same plates as the Oct. 14, 1713 issue with the addition of
"1714" on each bill. Also, a new plate was engraved with 4 additional denominations.
except lowest plate

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	1s							
	1s 6d							
	2s							
	2s 6d							
\$10,000	3s	5263						
	5s	5363						
	10s	5263						
	20s	5263						
\$30,000 new plate	30s	2609						
	40s	2609						
	60s	32 2609						
	100s	52 2609						

} dated May 26, 1714 in text of note

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Oliver Alden
Samuel Sewall
Henry Townsend
John Clark
William Davenport
Samuel Cressley

Dec 21, 1715 reemet \$4000

COLONY.....Massachusetts..... PLACE ISSUED.....
 DATE ISSUED.....1711..... DATE AUTHORIZED.....
 AMOUNT ISSUED.....£ 100,000 (Phillips p. 119, Vol. 1) AMOUNT DESTROYED.....
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES.....I) Dec 4-7:16 Act

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION *Lower case* *Upper case May 1714*
 same plates as Oct. 1713 with both 1714 and 1715 added dates.
 It is questionable if all denominations on the 3 plates were struck for this
 and succeeding issues but as so few bills are known, it is hard to determine.
 Therefore, I list all denominations known to be on the 3 plates

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	1s							
	1s							
	2s							
	2s							
	3s	1050						
	5s	1250						
	10s	1250		P	N			
	20s	1250						
	30s	1250						
	40s	1250						
	60s	1250						
	100s	1250						
Amount loaned on security for 10 years								
at 5% interest								

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS ~~any three~~ Some are signed by three, some by four.
 Samuel Chockley
 John Clark
 Elisha Hutchinson
 Penn Townsend
 ? ?
 £ 3000 June 20, 1717 admission
 £ 6000 Nov 12, 1717 redemption

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED July 3 1978 Resolute
AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Same plates as Oct. 14, 1913 with the addition of 1714-1716-1718

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Dec 2, 1915 Permit \$5000

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED Nov 1958
AMOUNT DESTROYED 2,000,000

Filed for the
Dec 2, 1718 1861

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

COLONY Massachusetts
 DATE ISSUED 1721
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 50,000 (~~£ 111,000, 120~~)
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

PLACE ISSUED
 DATE AUTHORIZED May 31 1721 (2) Act
 AMOUNT DESTROYED

One £ 10,000 May 31 1726, 27, 28, 29, 30
and 40,000 re 1714
 NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Oct. 14, 1713 plates with 1714-1716-1718-1719-1721 added

not on high in on plate

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
£ 4,000	1s	11429						
	1s 6d ✓	11429						
	2s ✓	11429						
	2s 6d	11429						
£ 10,000	3s	8421						
	5s ✓	8421						
	10s	8421						
	20s	8421						
£ 30,000	30s	2609						
	40s	2609						
	60s	2609						
	100s	2609						

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

COLONY.....Massachusetts.....
DATE ISSUED.....1722.....
AMOUNT ISSUED.....£ 13 000.....
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES.....£ 20 000.....

PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED.....July 3, 1722- Resolved
AMOUNT DESTROYED.....Jan 14, 1722 (3) Resolved
Jan 18, 1722 (3) Resolved

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION.....and May 16, 1714
Oct. 14, 1713 plates with 1714-1715-1716-1719-1721-1722 auded

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	1s							
	1s. 6d.							
	2s							
	2s. 6d.							
	3s							
	5s							
	10s							
	20s							
	30s							
	40s							21-50s
	50s							
	100s							

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED *1 May 52*
AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Parchment token, issued for small change.

14. is round

2u is square

3d is hexagonal

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Not signed

PLACE ISSUED _____
DATE AUTHORIZED July 2, 1923 Positive
AMOUNT DESTROYED 1000

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION..... Oct. 14, 1913, plates with 1714-1716-1718-1719-1721-1722-1723 added.

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

PLACE ISSUED ...
DATE AUTHORIZED June 13, 1924 Resolute
AMOUNT DESTROYED Dec 1, 1924 Resolute

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	1s ✓							
	1s 1d ✓							
	2s ✓							
	2s 6d							
	3s							
	5s							
	10s							
	20s							
	20s							
	10s							Mass Hist Soc
	10s							
	100s							

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

* Illustrated in Bowen "Early Rhode Island"
p. 78

* " " Bowen, R.I. Colonial Homes & Hall
p. 77

PLACE ISSUED _____
DATE AUTHORIZED June 16, 1975 *Perkins*
AMOUNT DESTROYED 1/2 ton 30,172.5 *Perkins*

[illegible]

L20,000 June 16, 1720 Newbr
L2000 June 17, 1726 Newbr

June 11, 1727 Resolved
Feb 21, 1727(8) Resolved
Feb 11, 1727(8) Resolved
Jan 13, 1727(8) Resolved

COLONY Massachusetts
DATE ISSUED 1727
AMOUNT ISSUED £16,000 £60,000
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES £20,000, £12,000

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED
AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Same plates as Oct. 1st, 1713 with the following over-lets;
1713-1714-1715-1719-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-and 1727.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	1s							
	1s 1/2							
	2s							
	2s 1/2							
	3s							
	5s							
	10s							
	20s							
	30s							
	40s							
	50s							
	100s							
								By Feb 21, 1727(8) Resolved the sum of £10,000 is to be printed as follows.
								Highest Denom Plate £17,000
								Middle " " 2,000
								Lowest " " 1,000
								Make new marking on 10s bills (because of error in holding)

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

John Clark
Wm. Payne

PLACE ISSUED _____
DATE AUTHORIZED June 13, 1978 Reardon
AMOUNT DESTROYED _____

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION: Same plates as Oct. 14, 1912 with the following overdates:
1714-171 -1713-1710-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1727-and 1728

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	1s							
	1s							
	2s							
	2s							
	3s	}						
	5s							
	10s							
	20s							
	30s							
	40s							
	60s							
	100s							

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Jan. Checkly
Feb. 1000
A. Anthrop
? ?
? ?

PLACE ISSUED

DATE ISSUED 1731

DATE AUTHORIZED _____

AMOUNT ISSUED 13.00 1000 1000

AMOUNT DESTROYED

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES 4400 3404

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION. Oct. 14, 1913 plates with the following additional dates;
1714-1716-1718-1719-1721-1722-1723-1725-1727-and 1731

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED .
AMOUNT DESTROYED

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	1s. Gu			V.A.	Mar 27	Messrs Messrs	10	21
	2s. Gu			V.A.	Mar 30	Messrs Messrs	10	21
	6s							
	10s							
	20s							
	L3							
	L6							
	L10							

Ch. Hall (?)	High Hall	Issued to
Edw. Bromfield, Jr.		and postage
Edw. Hutchinson		except in n
James Bowdoin		
Wm. Foye		
John Osborne		
Jacob Wendell	(He seems to be the prime mover of this issue)	
Samuel Wells		
Samuel Sewall		
Joshua Winslow		

Issued to expose R.I. issue
and partners agreed not to
accept a new R.I. bill

COLONY.....Massachusetts.....
 DATE ISSUED.....1735.....
 AMOUNT ISSUED.....£3000.....
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES.....£41,807 15s 2d.....
 PLACE ISSUED.....
 DATE AUTHORIZED.....Act published April 15, 1735.....
 AMOUNT DESTROYED.....May 28, 1735.....

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION.....Same plates were used as of Oct. 14, 1713, with the following dates added;
 1714-1716-1718-1719-1721-1722-1723-1725-1727-1731-1733-and 1735.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	1s	✓						
	1s 6d	✓						
	2s	✓						
	2s 6d							
	3s							
	5s	✓						
	10s							
	20s							
	30s							
	40s							
	50s							
	100s							

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS.....Probably and four.

John Mainright.....
 John Quincy.....
 A. Winthrop.....
 Elisha Cooke.....

PLACE ISSUED

DATE AUTHORIZED _____

AMOUNT DESTROYED

AMOUNT DESTROYED *P.*

AMOUNT DESTROYED *P.*

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION..... This and all previous issues except the Colony bills, were called Old Tenor bills. Same plates as the Oct. 11, 1713 issue with the added dates. 1714-1716-1718-1719-1721-1722-1723-1725-1727-1731-1733-1735-and 1736.

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS Probably any four.

A. Winthrop

442 11 11 11 11 11 11

100

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

Put Jan 9, 1757-8 XIII

The form and style of these bills was totally different. They were not too well received. Two plates were made for this issue. See Davis.

2001 = 30g 22 carat value
£4 185 = 10g 22 carat gold
Form of bill provided

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS evidently any three

John H. Wright

Later Tenebris in Middle Tenebris

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED *Jan 24 1952*
AMOUNT DESTROYED

[illegible]

William Dudley
John ~~X~~ Jeffries
J. Willard

The work is limited
According to the number of
of the work.

1. What is the purpose of the experiment?

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

AMOUNT DESTROYED

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

COLONY Massachusetts PLACE ISSUED
 DATE ISSUED Aug. 1, 1740 DATE AUTHORIZED
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 120,000 AMOUNT DESTROYED
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Davis, Felt andaine

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION This was not a Colony issue but rather an issue by a private group of
107 individuals in opposition to the proposed Land Bank. This was known as the
 Silver Bank. Bills were from engraved plates, were payable in silver coin, sterling
 alloy at 20s per ounce, by Dec. 31, 1755. See Davis for further details. p. 131.
 Bills were made payable to Isaac Winslow, in Boston and are endorsed by him on reverse.

No In Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	2s	?						
	2s 6d							
	5s							
	7s 6d							
	15s							
	2s							
	2s							
	£10							Bostonian Society

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Edward Hutchinson
 Thomas Oxnard
 Joshua Winslow
 Samuel Sewall
 James Bowdoin
 Andrew Oliver
 James Boutineau
 Edmund Quincy
 Hugh Hall

Felt p III £41,250 struck

COLONY.....Massachusetts.....

DATE ISSUED.....Sept. 9, 1740.....

AMOUNT ISSUED.....£150,000.....

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES.....Davis, Felt and Paine.....

PLACE ISSUED.....

DATE AUTHORIZED.....

AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION This was another private issue, started before the Silver Bank which was created in opposition to this one. This was known as the Manufactory or Land Bank. Bills were evidently from engraved plates and were redeemable at a fixed silver value in Trade, Stock or Manufactured articles made by the backers of the Bills. Both issues were suppressed in the summer of 1741 by parliamentary intervention.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	5s			pl	1741	Manufactory	10	5s
	20s							20s
	7/6							photo from hideout

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Thomas Cheever

Wm. Stoddard

Sam. Trusty

Sam. Watts

PLACE ISSUED..Inswich, ..Essex..County.....

DATE AUTHORIZED.

Felt p. 107

AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION..... Little is known or recorded of this issue, another private scheme similar to the Land Bank. A very few bills are known.

See, "Curious features of some of the early notes or bills used as a circulating medium in Massachusetts" by Andrew McFarland Davis, from the publications of The Colonial Society of Massachusetts. 1905.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	20							Paid out 17-58 - 1000 20's
	2s							21 Nov 1860 2000 20's
	5s							1
	20s							
	1s							Received 2001
	1d							Mace Head

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS from above pamphlet

Jonathan Hale

Robert Choate

John Brown

Eben Stevens

CH 11

PLACE ISSUED.....

DATE AUTHORIZED Jan 15, 1941 (2) Act

AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

Made legal tender at 1 for 4

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
third plate	2u							
	4a							
	6a							
	3d							
second plate	1s							
	2s							
	3s							
	4s							
	5s							
first plate	10s							
	15s							
	20s							
	30s							
	40s							

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

July 1, 1742 Act ch 3

COLONY Massachusetts
DATE ISSUED Jan. 15 1742 (3) Act ch 14
AMOUNT ISSUED £15,000 £12,000 £12,000
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

PLACE ISSUED Jan 12, 1742 (3) Act ch 14
DATE AUTHORIZED Nov 12, 1713 Act ch 13
AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Same plates as the Jan. 15, 1741 issue with the addition of "1742"
Both issues have designs on the reverse, evidently made from wood cuts and
type. Some of the wood cuts are from the fractional issue of 1737.
I also believe that Davis is incorrect in his assumption that the denominations
were changed for this issue. A 3s bill does exist in the Mass. Hist. Soc.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	3d	2d						
		4d						
		6d						
	9d	3d						
15d	1s							
2/6	2s							
	3s							
	4s							
	5s							
	10s							
	15s							
	20s							
	30s							
	40s							

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

R. Cotton
J. Willard

By Jan 14 1742 (3) Resolution
(Vol 3 p 68) the following plate changes
were approved.
4s to 2s 6d
3s to 1s 6d
2s to 9d
8d to 3d
also that amounts be
first plate £6000
second plate £5000
third plate £1000

[illegible]

AMOUNT DESTROYED

In June 1715, the Commissioners appointed to redeem the public notes with specie, which had been sent over by England, closed their labors, having redeemed £ 1,792,236 at the rate of one in specie to ten in paper. See note below.

[illegible]

1. Cotton
J. Hutchinson
J. Quincy
S. Watts

Note;- Paine claims that this is one reason for the rarity of the currency today.

Oct 2 Aug - 6 1770 Ch 9, p. 10
C. C. L. & Co., AT, & Co.
for 3 years old - 1775

Oct 2, 1811 - N.Y. State
Co. for 1 year - 1775

COLONY.....Massachusetts
 DATE ISSUED.....May 25, 1775
 AMOUNT ISSUED.....£ 25,098 ✓ plus £ 254*

PLACE ISSUED.....Mass Prov Cong
 DATE AUTHORIZED.....May 20, 1775 Resolved
 AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES.....Davis and Paine end their discourses with the 1750 issue. Felt continues so what details are available are from that source. From "Life of Paul Revere" Boston, 1909 but author unknown, the following; A committee, Samuel Dexter, Joseph

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION.....Warren and Moses Gill, on May 3, 1775, for the Provincial Congress, contracted with Revere for £ 100,000 in notes. He made the copper plate, engraved the same, made a press and printed them at Watertown. He Printed all the "Sword in Hand" bills. These followed this issue. These were long, narrow bills, 3 x 6 inches. On the face of the bills was engraved "American Paper" *added 5/15/76*

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
26	1s.	1,333						
27	2s.	"						
28	5s.	"						
29	10s.	"						
30	12s.	"	1206					
31	15s.	"	1511					
32	17s.	"						
33	18s.	"						
34	20s.	"						

Legal tender. From & date specified
 By Resolution of Mass Prov Cong 2 June 6 1775
 no discount shall be allowed on
 circulation of Bills.
 * 127 plates of 6s, 14s & 20s not issued
 until reapproval on July 6, 1775

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

All bills signed by Henry Gardner ✓
 Receiver General
 other signers
 Abraham Fuller
 Ezra Richmond
 James Prescott

In the Cohen collection is a reprint
 of the plate containing the 10-12-18 bills.
 On the reverse is the engraving of the
 Boston Massacre, by Paul Revere.
 Other plates were as follows; 1-15-2s
 and 20-17-5 see Stafford's letter of
 June 20, 1935.

* I ran Henry Chapman up to 17.00 for
 this bill at Elder's sale of April, 1921.

*By resolution of Mass Prov Cong 2 June 6 1775
 no discount shall be allowed on
 circulation of Bills.*

Am. Bull. 4-20-76
 Mass. Prov. Cong.

COLONY Massachusetts PLACE ISSUED Massachusetts
 DATE ISSUED July 1, 1775 DATE AUTHORIZED March 6, 1775
 AMOUNT ISSUED \$2,002 £3748 plus £54 7 5/20/75 AMOUNT DESTROYED
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Reverse mentioned as printer and committee appointed to contract with
him or other suitable person
 NOTES AND DESCRIPTION same plates as May 25, 1775 with altered date

reissued 5/25/76

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	1s	540						
37	2s 9s	667						1 s. int.
	10s	667						
	12s	667						
38	14s	540						
	15s	667						1 s. int.
39	16s	667						
	20s	540						
	18s	667						
* I ran Henry Chapman up to \$31.00 for this note at Elmer's sale of April, 1931.								

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

8-10-12s	The original plates of these bills are in the
Abraham Fuller	Archives kept. State House, Boston. (Stafford)
9-15-16s	Plate #1.- 16s-15s-9s
Stephen Hall, Jr.	Reverse, portrait of Samuel Willard
11-14-20s	Plate #2.- 20s-14s-11s. <u>slightly marred</u>
Lemuel Robinson	Rev. view of Harvard College on left hand.
All signed by Henry Hardner	Plate #3.- 10s-9s-12s. <u>18s defaced</u>
Receiver General.	Rev. Boston Massacre.
	Top and bottom notes are 2 3/4 " wide. Center note is 2 1/4 " wide. Notes are 7 1/2 " long.
	Reverse was to receive 1s for each hundred sheets struck and was instructed to alter the dates of the notes to July 2th, if it could be done.
	Es. 473. Journal of Provincial Congress

COLONY Massachusetts
DATE ISSUED Aug. 11, 1775
AMOUNT ISSUED £ 100,000 (some question as to this amount)
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Receivable at Treasury. £4000 due 2/18/78. £3000 due 2/18/79. £3000 due 2/18/80.
American with sword. Magna Carta. Issued in Defense of Am. Liberty. Engr. Petit. Alcockson and White. Modern
NOTES AND DESCRIPTION known as "Sword in hand" bills. Printed and engraved by Paul Revere.
The bills has the figure of a man with a sword in his hand. They were made payable over a period of three years, namely in 1778-1779-1780.

No. in Scott	Denomination	Year	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
12	1s *	1778						
		1779						
		1780						
13	2s	1778						
		1779						
		1780						
14	2s 6d	1778						
		1779						
		1780						
15	4s	1778						
		1779						
		1780						
16	5s	1778						
		1779						
		1780						
17	7s 6d	1778						
		1779						
		1780						
18	10s	1778						
		1779						
		1780						
19	11s	1778						
		1779						
		1780						
20	12s	1778						
		1779						
		1780						

To be signed by three, one in red ink, one in blue ink and one in black ink but known bills do not follow this procedure.

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Thomas Plymton ✓
James Prescott ✓
Enezer Beyer ✓
Daniel Hopkins ✓
Joseph Wheeler ✓
Joseph Cushing ✓
J. Walter ✓
Joseph [unclear] (2) [unclear]

* 5000 bills of each denomination
of original Act of Com. of Safety
Requires Backs have "Colony in Defense of Bill"
and "Issued in Defense of Am. Liberty"
Original act provides for
13s, 19s, 60s, 80s + 100s but not
60, 100, 200, 400.

* Amended Act of provides for close
as listed but 10,000 of each

COLONY Massachusetts
 DATE ISSUED Aug. 13, 1775 continued.
 AMOUNT ISSUED
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

PLACE ISSUED
 DATE AUTHORIZED
 AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION

*the 17 sh was engraved as 1777 and a 8 in the
 open the last 7. Then the plate was changed to 1778.
 the 24 sh was originally 1777 also.*

No in Scott	Denomination	year payable Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	17s	1778						1-1
		1779						
		1780						
48	20s	1778						1-1
		1779						
		1780						
49	24s	1778						1-1
		1779						
		1780						
50	30s	1778						1-1
		1779						
		1780						
51	40s	1778						1-1
		1779						
		1780						
	6s	1778						1
		1779						
		1780						
	10s	1778						1
		1779						
		1780						1

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

*Jan 28, 1776. Report to Council that
 the 17 sh was engraved as 1777 and a 8 in the
 open the last 7. Then the plate was changed to 1778.
 the 24 sh was originally 1777 also.*

COLONY Massachusetts
DATE ISSUED Dec. 7, 1775
AMOUNT ISSUED £75,000 ✓
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES From printed materials, Mass. 1775, 1776

PLACE ISSUED 1775
DATE AUTHORIZED 1/4/76
AMOUNT DESTROYED 1/4/76
12/28/75

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION. Same style as the last issue with sword in hand reverse. Printed and engraved by Paul Revere. All of this issue was payable by Dec. 7, 1781.

The act provides 1/10ths on 1-7/81; 2/10ths on 12-7/81; 3/10ths on 1-7/82

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
52	1s	6250	175					
53	1s	6250						
54	1s	6250						
55	1s	6250						
56	2s	6250						
57	2s	6250						
58	3s	6250						
59	3s	6250						
60	4s	6250						
61	7s	6250						
62	10s	6250						
63	1s	6250						
64	22s	6250						
65	24s	6250						
66	28s	6250						
67	3s	6250						
68	42s	6250						
69	42s	6250						
70	42s	6250						
71	42s	6250						
72	42s	6250						
73	42s	6250						
74	42s	6250						
75	42s	6250						
76	42s	6250						
77	42s	6250						
78	42s	6250						
79	42s	6250						
80	42s	6250						
81	42s	6250						
82	42s	6250						
83	42s	6250						
84	42s	6250						
85	42s	6250						
86	42s	6250						
87	42s	6250						
88	42s	6250						
89	42s	6250						
90	42s	6250						
91	42s	6250						
92	42s	6250						
93	42s	6250						
94	42s	6250						
95	42s	6250						
96	42s	6250						
97	42s	6250						
98	42s	6250						
99	42s	6250						
100	42s	6250						

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Benjamin Cly
Daniel Hopkins
A. Loran
Thomas Rice
Dummer Lowell
John Pynchon
Joseph Wheeler
Joseph Baskin

A plate engraved by Paul Revere containing the following denominations; 1s, 2s, 3s, 4s, 5s, 6s, 7s, 8s, 9s, 10s, 11s, 12s, 13s, 14s, 15s, 16s, 17s, 18s, 19s, 20s, 21s, 22s, 23s, 24s, 25s, 26s, 27s, 28s, 29s, 30s, 31s, 32s, 33s, 34s, 35s, 36s, 37s, 38s, 39s, 40s, 41s, 42s, 43s, 44s, 45s, 46s, 47s, 48s, 49s, 50s, 51s, 52s, 53s, 54s, 55s, 56s, 57s, 58s, 59s, 60s, 61s, 62s, 63s, 64s, 65s, 66s, 67s, 68s, 69s, 70s, 71s, 72s, 73s, 74s, 75s, 76s, 77s, 78s, 79s, 80s, 81s, 82s, 83s, 84s, 85s, 86s, 87s, 88s, 89s, 90s, 91s, 92s, 93s, 94s, 95s, 96s, 97s, 98s, 99s, 100s. The reverse of the plate is an engraving of "View of Boston in 1764".

Jan 23, 1776
The following are the names of the signers of the paper and the names of the signers of the paper.

COLONY Massachusetts
 DATE ISSUED June 18, 1778
 AMOUNT ISSUED \$100.00
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Form 1 and 2 including date printed

PLACE ISSUED
 DATE AUTHORIZED 5-2-11-1778
 AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Different type of bills, type set on rough paper and quite poor workmanship. The fractional bills, all in shillings and pence are 2" x 3". The larger denominations in dollars are 2 3/4" x 3 3/4" and bear the figure of a man with sword in hand on the face of the bill. Bills are payable in both 1778 and 1779. Small bills with plain reverse, larger with denomination printed on the reverse.

No in Scott	Denomination	year Number Authorized payable	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
68	3a	1778	7174	F	Aug 27	Chapman	1.50	1-2-3
	4d	1778	7174	19	Aug 27	Chapman	1.50	1-2-3
69	5d	1778	7174	19	Aug 27	Chapman	1.50	1-2-3
70	6d	1778	7174	19	Aug 27	Chapman	1.50	1-2-3
71	9d	1778	7174	19	Aug 27	Chapman	1.50	1-2-3
72	10s	1778	7174	19	Aug 27	Chapman	1.50	1-2-3
	1s	1778	7174	19	Aug 27	Chapman	1.50	1-2-3
73	1s 3d	1778	7174	19	Aug 27	Chapman	1.50	1-2-3
74	1s 3d	1778	7174	19	Aug 27	Chapman	1.50	1-2-3
	2s 4d	1778	7174	19	Aug 27	Chapman	1.50	1-2-3
75	2s 6d	1778	7174	19	Aug 27	Chapman	1.50	1-2-3
76	3s 6d	1778	7174	19	Aug 27	Chapman	1.50	1-2-3
77	4s	1778	7174	19	Aug 27	Chapman	1.50	1-2-3

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Aaron Davis	✓	Due 6/18/78 and 6/18/79
Abner Ellis	✓	
S. Carlton	✓	Printed by Benjamin Stiles
A. Fuller	✓	8000 per 6 months
Moses Gunn	✓	
Daniel Green	✓	
S. Hallter	✓	
Israel Hobart	✓	
Daniel Hopkins	✓	
D. Jeffries	✓	
John Lewis	✓	
Sam. A. Otis	✓	
W. Palfrey	✓	
George Partridge	✓	
Samuel Thatcher	✓	
J. Wigglesworth	✓	
George Williams	✓	

PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED
AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
72	4u 4u	1773	(100)	1.	Oct 25	Green	2.00	1-2-4
		1779						1-
73	5s	1773		5	Nov 1	Green	1.00	1-2-4
		1779		5				1-
30	5s 4u	1773		5	Nov 1	Green	1.00	1-2-4
		1779		5				1-
65	1.00	1773		5	Nov 1	Green	1.00	1*
		1779						1-
125	2.00	1773		5	Nov 1	Green	2.00	1-
		1779		5				1-
185	3.00	1773						1-
		1779						1-
31	4.00	1773						1-
		1779						1-
200	5.00	1773						1-
		1779						1-
201	6.00	1773						1-
		1779						1-
202	7.00	1773		ph		Mar 1		1-
		1779						1-
203	8.00	1773				Mar 1		1-
		1779						1-
	4.00	1773		11	Mar 1	Mar 1	2.00	
	4.00	1773		11	Mar 1	Mar 1	1.00	
	4.00	1773		11	Mar 1	Mar 1	1.00	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

All these islands and
reefs (25) were lost in 1942
because they were torn

COLONY Massachusetts
DATE ISSUED Sept. 17, 1776
AMOUNT ISSUED £ 5000 ✓
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Town & ...

PLACE ISSUED OK 18
DATE AUTHORIZED SEP 12 1965
AMOUNT DESTROYED _____

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Same style as Aug. 19, 1775 issue with sword in Hand reverse.
Probably the work of Paul Revere. Payable Dec. 7, 1781. Date written in ink
Faint handwritten notes:
Faint - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Ichabod Goodwin ✓
 John Lewis ✓
 Jonathan S. Brown
 Thomas Cooke
 Aaron S. Davis
 Jonas S. Dix
 Henry H. J. Hill
 John Murray
 Abraham Fuller
 Isaac Bliss

COLONY Massachusetts
DATE ISSUED Oct. 12, 1780
AMOUNT ISSUED £75,000
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Printed by John Bill of Boston
Payable Oct 18, 1784
PLACE ISSUED Ch 28
DATE AUTHORIZED Dec 7, 1776
AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Smaller bills than the last issue. Printed by John Bill of Boston known as the coufish bills with pillars on each side. A pine tree in the reverse. The larger denominations, in dollars are larger than the fractional denominations, which are in shillings and pence.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
33	2d	5143	8	Jr	J.			
34	3d	5143	137	Y.				
35	4d	5143	425	Fr				
36	5d	5143		F				
37	6d	5143		F				
38	7d	5143		F				
39	8d	5143		F				
40	9d	5143		F				
41	1s	5143		F				
42	1s 6d	5143	425	F				
43	2s	5143	137	F				
44	3s	5143		Vg				
45	4s	5143		F	June 7			
46	4s 6d	5143	425	F	June 7			
47	5s	5143		F				
48	6s	5143		F				
49	7s	5143		F				
50	8s	5143		F				
51	9s	5143		F				
52	10s	5143		F				
53	11s	5143		F				
54	12s	5143		F				

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS
Nathan Adams
Nathaniel Albot
Nathaniel Barber
D.C. Brown
David Cheever
Thomas Hastings
Thomas Ivers
Dummer Jewett
George Partridge
Ephraim S. Largent
Engraving begun by Nathaniel Hurd and completed by Rowe

1118 2018

PLACE ISSUED _____
DATE AUTHORIZED Oct 9 2013
AMOUNT DESTROYED 719

Ch 17

1-32

H 1 2 3 4 5 6 7
 H 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
 for £20,000 per
 a lot of 20,000

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Small bills, ~~typexsaxwithxrooxentxnoxiex~~. with pine tree reverse.
The original plate, engraved by Paul Favers, is in the Archives Dept. of the
State House, Boston. Payable Dec 1, 1882

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
115-147	1s	2000	1197	15	5/10/11	W. H. H.	2.00	
116	1s 3d	2000	41	15	5/10/11	W. H. H.	2.00	
117	2s	2000	1198	15	5/10/11	W. H. H.	2.00	
118	2s 3d	2000	1199	15	5/10/11	W. H. H.	2.00	
119-148	3s	2000	532	15	5/10/11	W. H. H.	2.00	
120-149	3s 3d	2000	423	15	5/10/11	W. H. H.	2.00	
121-14	4s	2000	1199	15	5/10/11	W. H. H.	2.00	
122-147	4s 3d	2000	743	15	5/10/11	W. H. H.	2.00	
123	4s 3d	2000	1199	15	5/10/11	W. H. H.	2.00	
124	5s	2000	1199	15	5/10/11	W. H. H.	2.00	
125-14	5s 3d	2000	740	15	5/10/11	W. H. H.	2.00	
127	5s 3d	2000	2460	15	5/10/11	W. H. H.	2.00	
	4s 6d		432	15	5/10/11	W. H. H.	2.00	
	4s 3d		433	15	5/10/11	W. H. H.	2.00	
	4s 3d		434	15	5/10/11	W. H. H.	2.00	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

J. Brown ✓
A. Cranch ✓
Tho. Dawes ✓
George Partridge ✓

AMOUNT DESTROYED

Thomas alley

PLACE ISSUED

DATE AUTHORIZED _____

AMOUNT DESTROYED

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

Bank of Boston 1184-1934 (Cambridge 1931) pp 71, 72, 205, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION

Chartered Feb 7, 1784

DESCRIPTION..... *Nolae* *Phala* *Emerson* No. 1

294, 295, 301
315, 327, 329

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

After Dec 19, 1785 - no more \$50 & \$1 notes - but \$100 & \$500 to stay

£ 108,400² burned of Emission NCT +

Counterattacks were made but no threat seen

Sept 21, 1889

5, 10, 15, 20

$\Delta 25, 30, 35, 40$

Printed by Joe Callender
watermarked paper from ^{and name of Bank} with ^{and name of Bank} watermark.
6000 sheets to be printed 7¢ bill each.
\$ 1,080,000

List of Mass

May 8, 1776	£ 50,000	due June 20, 1777	5%.	Abraham Fuller, Jonathan Brown	order straight loan
July 2, 1776	£ 100,000	due July 20, 1778	5%.	" " " "	" " "
Dec 1, 1776	£ 200,000	three years	6%	Henry Hall David Jeffries	£10 x beaver loan beaver
Dec 6, 1776	£ 206,400	four years	6%	William Cooper Nathaniel Appleton	£10 for beaver only all of loan
May 2, 1777	£ 50,000	May 10, 1781	6%	David Cooper David Jeffries	£0 or more exchange of bills for beaver beaver loan beaver
Sept 3, 1777	£ 250,000	Mar 1, 1781	6%	John Scollay, Peter Boyer, Ezekiel Davis	£10 or more exchange of bills for beaver beaver loan beaver
Oct 18, 1777	balance bills	Mar 1, 1781	6%	Prize: Copperplate	£5 and over beaver beaver loan beaver
Oct 18, 1777	£ 50,000	Mar 1, 1781	6%	Some copper plate	£10 or more loan beaver
Feb 1, 1778	£ 75,000	Mar 1, 1783	6%	Ezekiel Davis Jonathan Venable John Mearns	£10 or more loan beaver
June 2, 1778	£ 120,000	July 1, 1783	6%	John Scollay David Jeffries	loan beaver beaver beaver beaver
Sept 1, 1778	£ 21,450	Jan 1, 1783	6%	John Scollay David Jeffries	loan beaver beaver beaver beaver
Jan 4, 1779	£ 81,570	Jan 1, 1783	6%	" "	loan beaver beaver beaver beaver
Jan 1, 1779	£ 100,000	Jan 1, 1780	6%	Stephen Munt John Mearns	loan beaver beaver beaver beaver
Jan 1, 1779	£ 200,000	Dec 1, 1783		" "	loan beaver beaver beaver beaver

NIOD ISLAND

Acts & laws of Col. of R. I. + P.P. in America
Boston 1719 p. 60, 62, 63

COLONY Rhode Island
DATE ISSUED Aug. 16, 1710
AMOUNT ISSUED £ 5,000

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED Act of May 1710
AMOUNT DESTROYED Legal tender Legal tender

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES A Brief Account of emissions of Paper Money, made by the Colony of Rhode Island, by Elisha R. Potter, 1837; Historical Sketches of the Paper Currency of the American Colonies, first series, By Henry Philipps, Jr. 1865; and Rhode Island Historical Tracts, No. 8, Some account of the Bills of Credit or Paper Money of Rhode Island, by Elisha Potter and Sidney S. Rider, 1830. The latter two are merely elaborations on the first pamphlet and all are taken from the Colonial Records of Rhode Island, proceedings of the General Assembly. These quotes will be used for all of the following issues.

No. in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	2s	5,000	}					quantities left in destruction of committee by subsequent action (I can't find it in the Acts)
	2s 6d	4,000						
	5s	2,000						
	10s	1,000						
	20s	500						
	40s	250						
	£ 3 (C)	224 333						
	£ 5	200						
	£ 5,000							
	Bills may be called in after 5 years.							
	Date and exact Form specified in Act							
	Receivable for taxes							
	For expedition against French + Indians							
	Because of counterfeits By June 11, 1718 some of all £ 3 of 1710 + 1711 were called in by May 1, 1719 otherwise to be invalid							

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

John Coggeshall
Job Greene
Joseph Jenckes, Maj.
John Odlin, Lt.
Nathaniel Sheffield, Maj.
John Wanton, Lt. Col.

The Bills were made from engraved plates, probably 4 to a plate, were indented at the top and must have had different devices. At the time of the Potter-Rider article, no notes were known but at least one was in the Chapman collection.

Further issues were made, probably from the same plates with no changes;

Act of Oct. 25 1710- £ 1,000 Same form + signature
Act of Nov. 27 1710- 1,000 " " "
Act of June 28 1711- 6,000 Same signature
Act of Nov. 24 1711- 300 " " "

All of the above issues were to defray expenses of the Annapolis Royal Expedition.

Vol 1, 201 350

PLACE ISSUED 27 July 1955 26
DATE AUTHORIZED 27 July 1955 27

Yes, I am 100% sure.

to 11 when length to arrival 1/10th longer

Assuming to add £10,000 although cut 2017 was in some quarters the total is

Conn Hist Soc has
2/6

Job. Almy, Capt.
 James Brown, Maj.
 Nathaniel Coddington, Maj.
 Benjamin Ellery, Capt.
 Robert Gardner
 John Vanton, Lt. Col.

* In the Oct 20, 1715, vol
the number and rates of
S.C. - this makes 3 vol
and 55 - 10 = 45 - which is
the same as the

2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767,

The business was done at Maj. Brown's house... and for the use of the Major's house, room, ... fyer, table, chist, ect. the Colony paid ... \$13 9s 3d precisely. (Potter & Rider, mss. 14)

Vol 4 p 15, 26
Vol 5 p 9

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED
AMOUNT DESTROYED

This issue was to be loaned out for a five year period, interest was also payable in hemp or flax. *Extended to 1784 + then 1/2 the year without it*

The contents of 1721 1715
 covered in 400 yds 25
 to be covered in May 1, 1727

Nathaniel Coddington
William Coddington
Robert Gardner
Abner M. C. Thurston

June 1725, Time extended to 13 years
and later with 36 years on June 1
Dec 24, 1729 Act confirmed repeated

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED
AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION. Issues Feb. 1723, according to records but known notes show the date as 1724. This was not a new Bank. Same plates used as of July 5, 1715, with the addition of the date "1724" along with the "1721" of previous issue.

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

May 10 - 9, 17.4 feet
Lunar time 11.45 AM
Foggy & cloudy, very hot
We find 11 1/2 th rock
two feet

Vol 4 p 376
Art 124 Art prohibits tearing
of Bills of Credit

Custom of tearing bills into halves & quarters
has lately been introduced. Passing or
tearing bill in fractions subject to fine of 10 s
after Jan 1, 1875

See Acta of Oct 1734 - June 235 probability
leaving 2 bills (hand found) it was
repeated promptly

See 1737 Act

COLONY Rhode Island
 DATE ISSUED June 14, 1726
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 10, 6d 5s on 246 - N 5s
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES same references.

PLACE ISSUED
 DATE AUTHORIZED June 14, 1726
 AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Some plates were used for the four smaller denominations with the added date "1726" A new plate was engraved for the six larger denominations due to the extensive counterfeiting of the £5 and 40s bills. This new plate had engraved reverses as did probably all of the previous issues but as notes available to me were all pasted down I have no sure way of knowing.

No In Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	12d	old style						
	2s	old style						
	3s	old style						
	4s 6d	old style						
	5s							
	10s							
	20s	new style						
	40s							
	£ 3							
	£ 6	new style						
								<u>this issue was to call in by May 1, 1727 all 40s & £ 5 bills of 1715 and 1721</u>
								<u>because of counterfeit of 40s of 1711 and £ 5 of 1715 - from engraved plates</u>

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Robert Gardner
Jonathan Nichols
W. W. Thurston

Walter George Wanton ?????

For exchange
of bills (June 1728)

COLONY Rhode Island
DATE ISSUED May 1728
AMOUNT ISSUED £ 40,000 and £ 3,000
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Same as previous issues. 3 Year extension on notes - then
pay 1/10th per year

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Same plates as last issue with the additional date of "1728".
Additional issues of this, the Third Bank, were made as follows:
June 1728 - £ 2,000 and £ 3,000, Oct. 1728 - £ 1,000. ~~Seized short for this issue~~
In May of 1728, the time of payment of the first bank was extended from 10 to 13
years and other concessions were made. The time of the second bank was extended

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	in June 1728, to 13 years. Notes
	12u							
	2s. 6u							
	3s.							
	4s. 6u							
	5s.							
	10s.							
	20s.							
	40s.							
	£. 3							
	£. 5							

Dec 29, 1724 Act repealed
Samuel Vernon to print bills

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Jahleel Brenton
George Boulain
John Winton
Probably the following
William Comington
Daniel Uddike
John Caraner
By Act of Feb. 1727 (8) £ 40,000
of 1715 called in and new issues
of £ 40,000 emitted. It does not
say how and is superseded by the
May 1728 Act.

COLONY Rhode Island
DATE ISSUED June 1791
AMOUNT ISSUED 60,000
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES See as before.

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED June 1731 Act + Oct 1731 Act
AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION The Fourth Bank, same plates as previous issues with date of "1731" added to each note. £ 2,500 shall be 10% and under 10 yr loans 5% int. and then 1/10th of principal per yr without interest

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	12d							
	2s 6d							
	3s							
	1s 6d							
	5s							
	10s							
	20s							
	40s							
	£ 3							
	£ 5 (C)							

Act of Feb 1730(1) calls for £1000
to be emitted in bills of
4s 6d, 3s 2d, 1s & the
printed by Samuel Vernon

Scott of N.Y.
p. 43

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Jahleel Brenton

George Goulding

Gideon Winton

[illegible]

Philadelphia, Pa.

Sample 1 white

There was
no ~~calculated~~ 1731

- must consider order of
 the diff. can't break them
 on 2.2.1.1 & 2.2.4.4, just do a

PLACE ISSUED _____
DATE AUTHORIZED Aug 22, 1938 Act
AMOUNT DESTROYED _____

Same as previous issues.

£10,000 shall be 105 and under

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
6	1s							
7	2s							
8	2s 6d							#5402 at Smithsonian
9	3s							
10	5s							
11	7s							
12	7s 6d							
13	10s							
	40s							See above issue for effs of 40s. 23425

Jahleel Brenton	Mortgage for 10 yrs @ 5% int
John Gardner	and then 10th year - principal
George Gouling	repayment.
James Sheffield	
John Winton	
Daniel L. Drake	Half or quarter of the value
	* to accept of the same
	with us for the same.

COLONY Rhode Island
 DATE ISSUED Dec. 2, 1740
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 20,000 and £ 10,000
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES State as before

PLACE ISSUED
 DATE AUTHORIZED Sept 16 1740 Act
 AMOUNT DESTROYED May 6, 1741 Act Feb 1741 (7) Oct 6, 1741

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION New Plates were made for this issue, known as the Seventh Bank. These Bills were known as "New Tenor" and their value in gold or silver was fixed by law. This issue was made to outfit a Man of War for an expedition against the Spaniards. No denominations are given and very few bills still exist.

27s equal 1 new 7 shillings = 9s New Tenor, but Crown objected and

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price
			6d				Act 2 Dec 2, 1740 passed reducing new tenor to 6s 9d
			1s 6d				
			2s 6d				
	5s		5s				
	10s		10s				
	20s		20s (C)				
	£ 2		£ 2				

These denominations specified in Act for new tenor and to be printed by John Coddington.

old tenor bills denominations not specified but William Lloyd is to print them; i.e. £ 10,000

By Dec 2, 1740 the £ 20,000 portion was repealed because of objections from England. New bills to emit £ 20,000 & be equal to silver at 6s 9d as a new one was authorized from specified and denomin specified including £ 10,000 of lowest denoms.

May 6, 1741 makes bills legal tender and 27s old tenor = 6s 9d new tenor and authorized £ 2,000 more N.T. bills from large plates.

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

J. Bunton Breaton
 John Gardner
 Daniel Undike
 John Patter
 John Whipple
 John Dexter

June 1742 Because of 10% of this being all are called by Oct 25, 1742

Oct 6 1741 £ 2000 more N.T. for Cuba expedition

Feb 2, 1741 (2) £ 24,000 emitted in 1740 he called in because of counterfeiting. States 20s was counterfeited.

COLONY.....Rhode Island.....
DATE ISSUED.....Feb. 2, 1741.....*£24,000*
AMOUNT ISSUED.....~~£8,000 in May, £1,000 in Oct.~~ ??
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES.....Same as before
PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED.....*Feb 2, 1741/2 Act*
AMOUNT DESTROYED.....
To replace 1741 issue because of counterfeit

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION New plates and New Tenor Bills. The Assembly sat in South Kingston for this issue. They evidently met in various places as some are issued as from Newport and others from Warwick. No details given.
William Claffett printer and engraver

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	6c 15 6c	2000						
	5c 20c	200,000						
07	1c	is there a	100	NT				Scall off at 100 V VI Scall off at 100 mentions of 5-10-100 is 100

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED
AMOUNT DESTROYED

[illegible]

~~AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS~~

George Brown

Edward Scott

Daniel Udike

George Wanton

Sahleel Brenton

Thomas Richardson

James Arnold

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

PLACE ISSUED ...
DATE AUTHORIZED
AMOUNT DESTROYED

PLACE ISSUED

DATE AUTHORIZED

AMOUNT DESTROYED

For Cape Breton (£ 15,000 old tenor) or £ 3,750 new tenor were issued in May *from small plate*
For " " (£ 20,000 " ") or £ 5,000 " " " " " " Sept. *from large plate*
a 10 stamp

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

same signers

May 27, 1740 £3750 & he called in 1/3 in 1750
1/3 in 1751 & 1/3 in 1752

Sept. 1745 £ 5000 & he called in $\frac{1}{2}$ m 1747
 $\frac{1}{4}$ m 1748 & $\frac{1}{4}$ m 1749

COLONY.....Rhode Island.....
DATE ISSUED...June 1746
AMOUNT ISSUED (£ 45,000. old) or £ 11,250.
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES...same.....

PLACE ISSUED _____
DATE AUTHORIZED June 2, 1946 Act
AMOUNT DESTROYED _____

S. AND AUTHORITIES: same.
 £2.50 from small plate £11,000 from great plate.

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Same plates as previous issues with the additional overdate of "1746"

Canasta nigra Pedersen, n. 113

[illegible]

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

George Brown
T. Richardson
Edward Scott
Etem. George Winton

T. Richardson

PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED.....two years.
AMOUNT DESTROYED practically all was sunk within
\$ 237,673 as according to the
records. C.T.

Ne znam. Možda, u zavisnosti od...

Two thirds of
Aug 1756 Crown Point hills called
for 1 Spanish milled dollar for L + 1/2
Texas on back of hill. Colored note
said by Texas Note due 12/12/57

Issues as follows

O.T.	60,000	Mar. 1755	← on large plate
O.I.	40,000	June "	$\frac{3}{4}$ on " "
O.T.	20,000	Aug. "	
O.F.	60,000	Sept. "	
<u>O.T.</u>	<u>10,000</u>	<u>Dec.</u>	<u>large plate</u>
O.T.	250	213.5	

1. What is the main purpose of the study?

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED 11/26/56
AMOUNT DESTROYED all
.....

AMOUNT DESTROYED ... all

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION From this issue on, all bills were called Lawful Money bills and were printed from movable type by various printers. No further issues were made from engraved plates. They were to be equal in value to the lawful money of the Province of Massachusetts Bay and the Colony of Connecticut. The form, as specified is below. This and following issues were redeemed within the specified time.

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Form of Bill.

The possessor of this bill shall be paid by the treasurer of the Colony of Rhode Island Lawful money at the rate of six shillings and eight pence for one ounce of silver, within two years from the date hereof. By Order of Assembly the 27th of February 1756

No. 1

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

DATE AUTHORIZED _____

AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Same style as Feb. 27, 1756 issue. Probably the same denominations.

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Aug 1756 Bill of 154 prohibited
(val = p300)

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED 11/27/58
AMOUNT DESTROYED all

Same

659d presence of silver. Legat tender
Potter pg. 14.

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION..... Same as last issue.

Potter pg. 14.

Probability of finding a particle in the region $a \leq x \leq b$ is $\int_a^b |\psi(x)|^2 dx$.

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS or any three

Form of Bill.

Joshua Babcock ,

Joseph Clarke

Joseph Clarke

.....

The possessor of this bill shall be paid by the Treasurer of the Colony of Rhode Island thirty shillings lawful money, at the rate of six shillings and nine pence for one ounce of silver, with interest at 5 per cent per annum, within five years from the date thereof. By order of Assembly, the 3th day of May, 1758.

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION.....Probably the same as last issue with changed date.
5102 O.T. = 65 = 1 sample taken

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

PLACE ISSUED

DATE AUTHORIZED Feb 1, 1957

AMOUNT DESTROYED all

DATE	NOTES AND DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
1964-11-15	Probably the same as last issue with changed date	1.00

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

See report - { = 12,000 actually
assembly - {
Aug. 1762
Feb 1767

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED 5-11-63
AMOUNT DESTROYED all

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Same as last issue .

3m redemptio 17.1 ss

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
					Feb 1767 +			
					Aug 1867			
					Jan 1868			

F	7.67 +		
Aug	1.62	975	16.00
9.00	1.00		

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Oct 1761 Act
Redemption in sterling
paid for June 1759
issue upto 11/20/61

COLONY.....Rhode Island.....
DATE ISSUED *Mar Feb 10*, 1760.....
AMOUNT ISSUED *£ 16,000 L M*.....
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES.....*Same*.....

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED 1-2-76
AMOUNT DESTROYED .. all ..

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Same

5 years was by per. Form updated 659d - 1 more p. added.
NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Same as last issue.

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION. Same as last issue.

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Called in by Feb 1965 Act

PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED..... May 1760 Act
AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	5 S							
	10 S							
	20 S							
	30 S							
	Denoms Specified							

Joseph C. Clark
 Jonathan Clark
 Augustus Johnson
 Jeremiah Hays Jr.
 Benjamin Nichols
 John Smith
 James Smith

Called in by Feb 1765 Ad
 See report of Feb 1767

COLONY Rhode Island PLACE ISSUED Feb 1674
 DATE ISSUED March 20, 1762 DATE AUTHORIZED Feb 1674
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 5,000 as per LPI AMOUNT DESTROYED all
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Same Type 5% of 5 years
Guarantee & wages for soldiers
 NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Same as last issue.

Called in by Feb 1674

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	3d	2463						
	6d	2463						
	9d	2463						
	1s	2463						
	2s	2463						
	5s	1368						
	10s	1368						
	20s	1368						
	30s	1368						
<u>M.</u>	<u>3d</u>	<u>2463</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1761</u>	<u>Apr. 20, 1761</u>			
								<u>£ 5000, if not same → 20 notes here</u>
	6d							
	9d							
	1s							
	2s							
	5s							
	10s							
	20s							
	30s							
	<u>Same as May 14, 1760 except Walter Cranston for Augustus Johnson</u>							

Balance not issued
See report in Aug 1762

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Walter Cranston
John Bannister
John Seaton
John Wanton
Nathaniel Mumford
Jonathan Easton
Eliza Thompson

Total issued in 1761
£ 3,000

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED March 17 62 Act
AMOUNT DESTROYED all

AMOUNT DESTROYEDall

o. 5 m. 1 ym.

Called in by Feb 1767 Act

Report to ~~the~~ Aug 17th

Some Squirrels on Mar 20, 1916 plus 9 and Thurston

PLACE ISSUED _____
DATE AUTHORIZED May 17 66
AMOUNT DESTROYED all

June 176 in all except Thompson yard for 1 mile.

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

John Bennet Jr.
John Cranston
Jonathan Easton
Nathaniel Sanford
John Tappan
Edward Thompson
Eliza Thompson
John Davis Jr.

COLONY Rhode Island PLACE ISSUED Sept 1762
 DATE ISSUED Sept. 1762 Nov. 1, 1762 DATE AUTHORIZED Sept 1762
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 1,000 AMOUNT DESTROYED all
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Same
for military service payments
 NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Same as last 59 sent 5 yr

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	3d	2000						
	6d	2000						
	9d	2000						
	1s	2000						
	2s	2000						
	3s	2000						
	4s	2000						
	5s	2000						
	10s	2000						
	20s	1350						
In Aug 1762 there is a report of issues from 1750(1) to date.								

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

June 1763 Act provides value of of money of R. I.					
1 Spanish Gold Dollar was	£	s	d		
	2	16		in	1751
	3				1752
	3	10			1753
	3	10			1754
	4	5			1755
	5	5			1756
	6	10			1757
	6				1758
	6				1759
	7	10			1760
	7				1761

COLONY Rhode Island PLACE ISSUED Feb 1786
 DATE ISSUED Feb. 1786 Mar 1. 1786 DATE AUTHORIZED Feb 1786
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 660 £ 1,000 in M. and S. bills AMOUNT DESTROYED all
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Sa, e of loan can be raised then as a bill
on two years Treasurer borrowed only £ 340 13s 2 1/2d
From specified
 NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Same as last. 6591

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	Actual No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	3d	8000	5197					
	6d	4000	2634					
	9d	4000	2634					
	1s	3000	2000					
	2s	1000	660					
	3s	1000	660					
	5s	1000	659					
								As reported Sept 1786 to Assembly also in Dec. 1782 to Assembly

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS
John Benson
George Smith
Thomas Freedy
Feb 1786 sums relating to emitting
the public monies be
emitted from Revised laws
to be published

COLONY.....Rhode Island.....
DATE ISSUED.....Feb. 28, 1767.....
AMOUNT ISSUED.....£ 2,000 L.M.....
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES.....Same.....

PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED.....Feb 1767.....
AMOUNT DESTROYED.....all.....

from Tipton Form specified 2 yrs

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION.....Same as last.....

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	8d	3000						
	1s	1000						
	2s	1000						
	3s	1000						
	4s	1000						
	6s	000						
	10s	1000						
	20s	500						
<i>June 1767 report to Assembly that all were issued</i>								

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

John
Simon Wanton
Metcalfe Bowler
Thomas Feeboby
Act Sept 1770. Old time bills prohibited from passing after 1/1/71
Report in May 1770 as to burning

Presented by Dr. R. S. S. S. S.

Am Arch 44 Ser Vol 2 p 1161

PLACE ISSUED R.I. Assembly

DATE AUTHORIZED Second Monday of June 1775 (6/14/75)

AMOUNT DESTROYED _____

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
20	6d	4,000						
21	9d	4,000						
22	1s	10,000						
	2s	12,000						
	3s	2,000						
	4s	2,000						
	5s	2,000						
23	10s	2,000						
24	20s	2,000						
	30s	2,000						
	40s	1,000						

COLONY.....	Rhode Island	PLACE ISSUED .....	.....
DATE ISSUED	June 29, 1775	DATE AUTHORIZED	June, 1775
AMOUNT ISSUED	see note on previous issue	AMOUNT DESTROYED .....	.....
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES	Same		

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION. Same remarks as last issue and as no break down is shown in the records, I leave the amounts of each denomination blank *Done*

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	5d	4-100						
25	9d	1-100						1
	1s	1-100						
	2s	1-100						
	3s	1-100						1
26	4s	1-100	44	V+	Dec 11	Wm. H. Scott	2.00	
	5s	1-100						1
	10s	1-100						
	20s	1-100	44	V+	Apr 11	Wm. H. Scott	2.00	
	30s	1-100						
	40s	1-100						

~~AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS~~

John Cole

Thomas Green

Henry Ward.

The same signers as the previous issue probably also signed this issue.

✓ Vol 7 p 38, 534
Vol 8 p 313

COLONY Rhode Island
DATE ISSUED Nov. 6, 1775
AMOUNT ISSUED \$ 20,000 ✓
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Same

PLACE ISSUED _____
DATE AUTHORIZED Oct 31, 1775
AMOUNT DESTROYED _____

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Bills are all payable in Lawful money within five years. Are type set and were printed by John Carter. They follow the same design as the last several issues.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
27	6d	20,000						
28	9d	16,000						
29	1s	20,000						
30	2s	12,000						
	3s	8,000						
31	5s	6,000					7.40	
32	10s	5,000						
33	20s	4,000						
34	30s	3,000						
	40s	1,500						

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Under 50 by 2 signed. Over 50 by 3 signed
Joseph Clarke ✓
John Cole
John Dexter
John G. Wanton
Unrecorded

Oct 1777 bills to be called in by Nov 1, 1778 except 5s and under

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED
AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION.....Same style as last issue, printed by John Carter. All five year bills.
This issue was to replace the May 3 and June 15 issues of 1775 but no mention
is made of the June 29, 1775 issue.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	6d	6000		P				
	9d	6000						
	1s	6000						
35	2s	5000		Y				
36	3s	7500	427	F				
37	4s	6000	(427)	F				
38	5s	6000		F				
39	10s	6000		F	May			
40	20s	6000		F				
41	30s	6000	3671	X				
	40s	6000						
	60s	6000		F				
			(427)					
			(427)					
			(427)					

Oct 1777 To be called for payment
by Nov. 1777 except
5s. and under

Welcome Arnold
Joseph Clarke
John Cole
James Congdon
John Dexter
Thomas Greene
John G. Wanton

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Same as last issue except the 5d was omitted. Printed by John Carter who received 1s 4d for each 100 bills printed.

[illegible]

Oct 1777 ^{1054 GNV} Called in by 11/1/78

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

See Colonial Records of Rhode Island, Vol. VII, Pg. 533

Welcome Arnold	
Joseph Clarke	
John Cole	
John Dexter	
* William Ellery	* William Ellery was one of the signers of
Thomas Green	the Declaration of Independence from
John B. Wanton	Rhode Island.

also known

James Congdon

COLONY Rhode Island
DATE ISSUED July 1776
AMOUNT ISSUED £ 10,000
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Same

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED July 13, 1776
AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOT A NEW ISSUE. CAN BE BORROWED FOR
SOME OF THE REASONS
NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Same as previous issue. Same denominations and printer.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	9d	1200						
	1s	1000						
	2s	1050						
	3s	1500						
	4s	1500						
	5s	1500						
	10s	1500						
	20s	1500						
	30s	1500						
	40s	1500						
	60s	500						
		10,000						

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

COLONY.....Rhode Island.....
DATE ISSUED.....Sept. 5, 1776.....
AMOUNT ISSUED.....\$55,170.00.....
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES.....Same.....

Vol 8, p. 14, 313
PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED.....Sept 1776.....
AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION.....Bills of same general style but somewhat smaller, on heavier paper
and evidently new type and cuts. This also is the first use of the values
in dollars on Rhode Island currency.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
50	1/16	3,000						
51	1/8	4,000						
	1/4	"						
52	1/2	"						
	1.00	2,000						
	2.00	500						
	3.00	"						
	4.00	"						
	5.00	"						
	6.00	"						
	7.00	"						
	8.00	"						
	10.00	500						
	20.00	500						
	30.00	700						

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Joseph Clarke
James Congdon
John Dexter
Thomas Green
John G. Wanton
Oct 1777 Called for redemption
by Nov 1, 1778 except
fractional

Sec 1716 Act

£40,000

Treasury Notes payable 1 year after
date. 6% int, Term specified. None
less than £10

Specimens in Freeman collection

£100 1/28/77

£200 1/11/77

Ryder says (p. 107) that £40,000 were emitted
in 1779 but the Act of May 28, 1778 has no
amount. He says £29,870 was borrowed in
Mar 1781. Whether he means this issue I
cannot tell, but this issue should have been
paid off by then (by 1779)

Rhode Island

Feb. 1777 Act

£50,000 (\$166,667)

Legal tender Treasury Notes

General Treasurer to borrow £50,000 lawful
money and notes to be made payable to
on order within 5 years from date with 4% int.
Denoms specified

#5	1,000 min	} \$86,000
#6	1,000	
#7	1,000	
#8	1,000	
#10	1,000	
#20	1,000	
#30	1,000	

plus remainder in sums to suit lenders

Freeman collection had #40 & #50 in handwritten a/cts
Other denoms specified are printed.

£7000 of these burned Mar. 1781 (Ryder p. 11)

COLONY..... Rhode Island.....
DATE ISSUED..... May 22, 1777.....
AMOUNT ISSUED..... £ 15,000 ^{Legal} £ 4,500
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES..... Same.....

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED May 17 1971
AMOUNT DESTROYED 8

Due in 8 yrs. Legal tender

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Small type set bills with plain reverses. This issue was to relieve the shortage of small change.

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

James Arnold	✓	the last list omitted Arnold
Welcome Arnold	✓	
Paul Allen	✓	
John Allen	✓	William Bowen
John I. Clarke	✓	
Theodore Foster	✓	
George Olney	✓	
Jo. Don. Russell	✓	
Benjamin Thompson	✓	
Olney Winsor	✓	

PLACE ISSUED 24
DATE AUTHORIZED July 1980
AMOUNT DESTROYED Mar 1981

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION. These bills were printed by Hall and Sellers in Philadelphia. They are of the same style as used by several of the other colonies. Interest at 5% per annum.

✓ CONFEDERATION

Interest to be calculated from
4/1/81 because not circulated until

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Signed for the United States on reverse

Metcalf, Fowler
 Adair, A. Comstock
 Hall, E. Harris
 Hanna, E. Sumrell

Johnathan Arnold
Joseph Clarke.....

1. *St. John's wort* 1798 *Hypericum perforatum* L.

Form specified with July 24, 1980
date, but

Vol 9, p. 354

recognized in July 1788 later

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED *May 1786, June 1786, Aug 1786th*
AMOUNT DESTROYED *£ 9 s. 4 d.*

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
67	6d	16000	(1000)	U	Dec 26	Bank	1.00	
68	9d	16000	(1000)	U	Dec 26	Bank	1.00	
69	1s	16000	(1000)	U	Dec 26	Bank	1.00	
71	2s 6d	16000	(1000)	U	Dec 26	Bank	1.00	
72	3s	16000	(1000)	U	Dec 26	Bank	1.00	
73	5s	16000	(1000)	U	Dec 26	Bank	1.00	
74	6s	16000	(1000)	U	Dec 26	Bank	1.00	
75	10s	16000	(1000)	U	Dec 26	Bank	1.00	
76	20s	16000	(1000)	U	Dec 26	Bank	1.00	
77	30s	16000	(1000)	U	Dec 26	Bank	1.00	
78	40s	16000	(1000)	U	Dec 26	Bank	1.00	
79	£ 3	16000	(1000)	U	Dec 26	Bank	1.00	
		160,500						
			11,051					
			11,100					
			11,146					

Samuel Allen

Elijah Cobb

Job Coststock

Jonathan Hazard

N. Knight

* "shall be used to the end of the
 number; and the
 so as to the
 & the
 the
 the
 the

Trenell vs. Woodward held that a contract is not enforceable if it is against public policy.

[illegible]

Value 6 shillings

COLONY

DATE ISSUED.....

AMOUNT ISSUED

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

PLACE ISSUED.....

DATE AUTHORIZED

AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION.....

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

CONNECTICUT

7

0

0

0

0

0

0

✓ Billed by Drummer. 11-2-2011

Vol 6 p 157 for description in detail
Vol 5 p 378, 381, 387, 388, 389
Vol 6 p 404, 508

COLONY Connecticut
DATE ISSUED May 1713
AMOUNT ISSUED £ 20,000
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Bates and Richardson
PLACE ISSUED General Court
DATE AUTHORIZED May, 1713
AMOUNT DESTROYED ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~
~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~
~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION. Same plates as the July 12, 1709 issue with the addition of "May 1713" on a line under the old date of 1709. Also, the figure of an animal was to be engraved on the lower right hand corner opposite the Colony seal. The smaller bills were printed in black ink without the red monogram. The 4 larger denominations had the monogram but, the monogram, the cut of the animal and the addition an additional word showing the (Below,

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	2s	dove						
	2s 6d	cock						
	3s	squirrel						
	5s	fox						
	the above all in black ink							
	10s	lamb	green					
	20s	deer	yellow					
	40s	horse	blue					
	£ 5 (C)	lion	red					
	the monogram, cut of animal and name of color were shown in that color. and the signatures							

In 1719 Oct NY, RI, Mass + NH bills acceptable.

In Oct 1718 bills made legal tender except where otherwise specified in the act, up to 1727.

(no monogram on small bills)

Red ink

these were to replace earlier issues standing because of raising rates by iteration. Replaced by Nov. 1724. Extension to June 1715. Oct 1714. Then as to counterfeits. Oct 1717 the act of 1714, 1724 which voided as of 5/15/18. Extension to 5/25/19, 11/1/19, 1/1/20 & 1/1/21.

Col. 7 + 1
Vol 5 p 448

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS and three

- John Chester (died before 1713)
- John Eliot
- John Haynes
- Caleb Stanley (died before 1713)
- Joseph Talcott
- William Whiting
- Authorized by act of Jan. 14, 1711
- Richard Lord
- Hezekiah Wyllys
- Authorized by act of May 1723
- Mathew Allyn
- Nathaniel Stanley
- Joseph Talcott
- Hezekiah Wyllys

additional issues, probably with same date.

Oct. 1713 £ 1,000 Part above £ 20 con-
May 1719 £ 4,000 Starting with this issues,
Oct. 1722 £ 4,000 bills were printed by
Oct. 1724 4,000 Timothy Green, in New London
Oct. 1727 4,000 Some time previous to this
Oct. 1723 4,000 issue, flowers had been
May 1729 6,000 added to the reverse.
In 1724, this was changed to printed reverses.
color of the ink, which was different for each denomination. 10s-green; 20s-yellow; 40s-blue and £ 5- red. This was to prevent counterfeiting or raising the denomination which was very prevalent in the colony. Bills were also halved and quartered, a practice frowned on by the authorities.

exp. 1714 from early point which is fixed in 1715 6 part
1714 1715 1716 1717 1718 1719 1720 1721 1722 1723 1724 1725 1726 1727 1728 1729 1730 1731 1732 1733 1734 1735 1736 1737 1738 1739 1740 1741 1742 1743 1744 1745 1746 1747 1748 1749 1750 1751 1752 1753 1754 1755 1756 1757 1758 1759 1760 1761 1762 1763 1764 1765 1766 1767 1768 1769 1770 1771 1772 1773 1774 1775 1776 1777 1778 1779 1780 1781 1782 1783 1784 1785 1786 1787 1788 1789 1790 1791 1792 1793 1794 1795 1796 1797 1798 1799 1800

July 1719 (Vol 6 p 137) 1709 plates redated 1713 reengraved in Boston and brought to Connecticut

Aug 1719 (Vol 6, p 137) Timothy Green to be printer. £1000 on great plate (256 sheets) & £2000 on small plate (3200 sheets). See change in Oct 1713

Aug 1719 (Vol 6, p 138) 1107 plates were copper plates

Oct, 1719 (Vol 6, p 139) Quantities from great - small plate changed to £2425 from great plate (256 sheets) & £1515 from small plate (2520 sheets). Total same

Nov, 1722 (Vol 6 p 235) Oct, 1722 printing to be by Timothy Green £2666 $\frac{2}{3}$ from great plate; £1533 $\frac{1}{3}$ from small

Oct 1724 (Vol 6 p 507) £1000 from great plate (256 sheets)
£1200 from small plate (3200 sheets)

Nov 1724 (Vol 6 p 505) Back of bills from great plate of Oct, 1724 were to have text incl Dec 1, 1724 date and to have flowers omitted on back. The text to have different shapes on different editions

Oct, 1727 (Vol 7, p 144) £4000 to be printed 25 to £5 to each from the Use of plate 7/12/01 redated May 1713.

Nov 1727 (Vol 7, p 145) The Oct 1727 £4000 authorization to have printed backs incl "November" to be "1727" (on great plate) shape text to vary with design. Flowers to be omitted on back.

Oct, 1728 (Vol 7, p 217) £4000 authorized (10 to £5) to replace torn bills.

Oct 1728 (Vol 7, p 49) £3400 of £4000 to be expended in bills.

May 1729 (Vol 7, p 143) £6000 to be printed (25 to £5) on 1109 redated plates, 1713. To be printed on 1713 plates. To be printed on 1713 plates. To be printed on 1713 plates.

Oct 1733 (Vol 1 p 471) £70 advance for use of bills to pay bills. Expended as per record in 1701.

Oct 1717 £1200 emit
P33

May 1718 £958 8s emit
P54

Oct 1718 £1200 emit

May 1719 £1251 6d emit

Oct 1719 £1400 emit

May 1720 £320 3/6 emit.

May 1723 £653 7/6 emit

Oct 1723 £2000 emit

May 1724 £640 emit

Oct 1724 £2300 emit

May 1725 £1243 15/6 emit

Oct 1725 £2000 emit

May 1726 £1729 10s 5 1/2d on hand of prior issues recovered
P.41 by taxes. Same £400 for exchange for worn bills

Spend balance

Oct 1726 Spend balance of £1624 4/6 of £1729 10s 5 1/2d
P.70 £325 17s 6d plus ~~£325~~ more to come in.

May 1727 Receive £1214 18s 9d for expenses

Oct 1727 £1138 17s 7½d the spent out of on hand
p141

May 1728 £2191 18s 9d in treasury - spent it,
p180

£914 6s 8d plus £1085 13s 4d - spent it

Oct 1728 £3400 of the £4000 new sum (105 to £5) - for expense
p249

Oct 1728 £4000 & 4 pence (105 to £5) indentified

May 1729 £1505 16s 9d - spent it

Oct 1729 £2000 (25 to £5) new sum ^{to be provided} to be spent

May 1730 £2318 3s 7d of old sum - spent it

May 1731 £2331 16s 3d of old sum in treasury - spent it

May 1732 £2807 10s 11½d of old sum in treasury - spent it

Oct 1732 £2000 of old sum - spent it

May 1733 £3207 8s 3d of old sum - spent it

SUMMARY OF SALES REPORT
WEEK ENDED
1-16-65

May, 1736	£ 1000	to be reissued for expense
May 1736	£ 961 5s 1½d	to be reissued
Oct 1736	£ 1200	to be reissued.
May 1737	£ 1500	to be reissued
May 1737	£ 1000	" " "
May 1738	£ 4000	" " "

Comp.wk. Comp.wk. Pre.Palm

R.M.	STORE	LOCATION	4/11/64 3/20/65	4/11/64 3/27/65	3/14/64 4/3/65	INC.	DEC.	% Inc. or Dec.
HL	3959	San Rafael F Tibbens	-0- 8702	-0- 6663	-0- 5793	—		—
JB	196	Stockton E Simas	3361 3221	3361 2920	3271 3503	232		71
JB	396	Stockton R Uliana	5673 5420	5673 4775	5242 5272	30		06
JB	3963	Modesto W Pace	4829 4774	4829 4922	6068 5046		1022	(168)
JB	1966	Fresno C Caserto	7517 6239	7517 6117	7286 7409	123		17
JB	1967	Fresno G Davis	3530 4544	3530 4255	4390 4835	445		101
JB	3967	Fresno F Zingarelli	4396 4583	4396 4813	5308 5803	495		93
HL	1969	Reno J Garro	4863 4151	4863 3493	4126 3708		418	(101)
HL	3969	Reno B Kotter	5869 5357	5869 5144	5157 5562	405		79
HR	397	Portland H Shapiro	9843 8618	9843 10583	8417 8496	79		09
HR	497	Portland R L Johnson	5318 5421	5318 6263	3142 5418	2276		724
HR	** 3974	Port Gateway S/C H Goldstein	2837 2632	2837 2415	2385 2773	390		4
HR	3975	Port Lloyd S/C B Wood	8067 8146	8067 11741	7254 8851	1597		220
HR	4975	Port Lloyd J Crider	5799 6386	5799 9214	4194 6352	2158		515
HR	3976	Port Eastport Plaza K Weaver	5327 5368	5327 4780	4740 5449	709		150
JB	3977	Salem R Palmblad	4691 4171	4691 5320	4201 4752	551		131
JB	3978	Eugene R Garling	5826 4584	5826 6011	3862 5083	1221		316
JB	3979	Medford S/C W Meeker	3867 3382	3867 4348	3238 3889	651		201
HR	198	Seattle C Beavers	6522 6590	6522 6289	6141 6635	494		80
HR	398	Seattle S Lothead	12492 12461	12492 11690	10803 12123	1320		122
HR	498	Seattle R Bergquist	7259 7300	7259 6489	5583 6317	734		131
HR	3983	Seattle D Newell	6924 7244	6924 6558	5817 6747	930		160
HR	3985	Renton L DeLaurenti	5427 5798	5427 5506	5086 5654	568		112
HR	3991	Tacoma P Butler	6003 5698	6003 4756	5255 5807	552		105
HR	3992	Taco Villa Plaza M Ehret	5462 5706	5462 4808	4690 6116	1420		3
HR	1993	Spokane W Cahalan	1594 1455	1594 1366	1318 2192	874		663
HR	3993	Spokane Northwn S/C D Erickson	4861 3518	4861 3206	3005 4435	1430		476
HR	1994	Spokane R Carlson	8246 4634	8246 4495	5376 6418	1042		190

COLONY Connecticut
 DATE ISSUED Aug. 1732
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 30,000 (£10,000 issued)
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Bates and "A Connecticut Land Bank of the Eighteenth Century"
by Andrew MacFarland Davis, reprinted from The Quarterly Journal of Economics

PLACE ISSUED
 DATE AUTHORIZED
 AMOUNT DESTROYED Practically all were redeemed

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION This was not an issue by the Colony of Connecticut but by the private corp.
"New London Society, united for Trade and Commerce." The bills were printed by Timothy
 Green, were very similar to the bills of the 1713 issue and were probably issued in
 the same denominations. The charter was repealed in 1733. Redeemable in 12 years

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	2s							<u>Attached front which is Scott "Of old Conn", V, 21</u>
<u>bird next</u>	2s 6d							
<u>in sig.</u>	3s							<u>illustrated in Public Records of Conn Vol 7, p. 127</u>
	5s							<u>double headed eagle next to signatures</u>
	10s							
	20s							
	40s							
	£ 5							
								<u>Bill # 1663</u>
								<u>original at</u>
								<u>Conn Hist Soc</u>
								<u>#16</u>
								<u>Embossed seal and front seal</u>
								<u>Equal to 10s at 1733</u>
								<u>and equal to 20s at 1741</u>
								<u>Motto AMOR PATRIAE VICIT</u>

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Thomas Seymour
 John Curtiss
 John Bissel
 Solomon Coit
 John Lee
 Joseph Wright
 Thomas Taynor

(Strengthened & Extended by Act 1730 Act + May 1741 Act)

Private bank established by Act of 1733 (1732(3))
See May 1733 issue for redemption

May 1732 (Public Rec Conn Vol 7, p. 39)
Thomas Seymour, John Curtiss, John Bissel, Solomon Coit etc. - total of 51 shares
incorporated + authorized to issue
at 10s under royal charter
for the purpose of uniting for trade
and commerce

Oct 1733 = 1737
to be redeemed

COLONY Connecticut
 DATE ISSUED Oct. 1733 *July 10, 1733*
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 30,000 and *probably £ 20,000*
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Bates and MacFarland Davis
Partly from mortgage partly response

PLACE ISSUED *Feb. 1733 and } for*
 DATE AUTHORIZED May 1733 *£ 30,000*
 AMOUNT DESTROYED *Oct. 1733*

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION. This issue was *partly* for exchanging the "New London Society United for Trade and Commerce" bills. There is some confusion as to the amounts issued. No records show the denominations but Nathaniel Hors of Boston was to engrave new plates. Timothy Green may have printed them as the 1735 issue, using the same plates were by Green.
Payable by May 1, 1741. Bills from new plate to be ready by Oct 1733 for £ 20,000

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
<i>E</i>	2s	Dove						
	2s 6d							
	3s							
	5s	Fox						
<i>5</i>	10s							
	20s							
	40s							
<i>5</i>	£ 5	Lion						

Engraved on front, printed on back both with July 10, 1733 date. "Quarter of five Pounds" printed on each quadrant of £5. Shading created tear up for traction. No sectioning on 5s indicated. The above denominations are merely an educated guess. H.L.F.

The £20,000 emission Act was deliberately concealed and not published in a statute which contained long article future.
Constitutional movement - Oct 1735 Act
Vol 8 p 17 £5, 40s, 10s, 2s

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

William Pitkin	<i>May 1733 (p 440) £ 5,000 7-10-33</i>
Nathaniel Stanly	<i>for the Governor</i>
Hezekiah Wyllys	<i>for the Governor</i>
or the Governor	<i>for the Governor</i>
Joseph Talcott	<i>for the Governor</i>

Face Paul
** Octbr & October added to issue of 1737*
20,000

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED Oct 17 1935
AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Same plates as the 1733 issue with the addition of "1735" . These were to replace the 1709-1713-1727 issues which were extensively counterfeited and altered. From proceedings of Oct. 1733, Vol. VII, Pg. 478, various devices were mentioned on the bills to be replaced. When these devices were added is not known ~~as no bills are known to exist. Some mention is made that the engraving was not~~

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

William Pitkin
Nathaniel Stanly
Hezekiah Wyllys
or the Governor
Joseph Talcott

Printed by Tarnatony Green

Letter to the last class

Oct 1736 (Vol 8 p 76)
Noted people in London, and
to be in the next issue
by May 10, 1737

M₂₃ 12.30 (V₁₈ 0.34) B = 22 = 11.6
 1996. 6.22. one more ~~one more~~ ~~one more~~ ~~one more~~
 11.6 ~~11.6~~ 11.6 11.6 11.6 11.6 11.6 11.6 11.6 11.6
 on 11.6 11.6 11.6 11.6 11.6 11.6 11.6 11.6 11.6 11.6

May 1937 (Vol 8 p 8)
"Broken money" as given to
Christians by Jesus
+ which is planned.

Oct 1137 P. set out to his wife
in France and in 1175 is found
and should be mentioned in the

May 1738 Boston like yesterday we returned
to our boat on Monday June 10. (P. 115)

Oct 134 p 267 5

$$M = 1/2 \times (p + q) \text{ Molar mass of polymer}$$

Vol 8 p. 295, 327

M. 1240

(1740) "May 1740"

On July 8, 1740 issue the face date is
May 1740 and the back date July 8, 1740

any three

Be it enacted by the Governor, Council, and
Representatives, in General Court assembled, and
by the authority of the same; That there fore-
with be struck a certain number of bills of
credit on this colony, in suitable sums from
ten shillings to five pounds which in the whole
shall amount to the sum of four thousand pounds
and no more, and shall be stamped on the new
plate, with the addition of the date of this
assembly and his Honor the Governor etc. etc.

the last plates were not finished. A thin L.S. of ...

PLACE ISSUED

DATE AUTHORIZED _____

AMOUNT DESTROYED

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES..... Bates and Richardson

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION. New tenor bills, printed from new plates by Timothy Green of New London, who was official printer for the Colony. A note written on a proof in the Cohen collection says "449 sheets". Legal tender * £8,000 in 1791

Cohen collection says " 44

Legal tender *

28,000

[illegible]

* 1m New timer is equal to 2' 350 of old timer

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any three

William Pitkin

Nathaniel Staly

George Wyllys

or the Governor

Joseph Talcott

Bills read as follows:-

No. () This Bill by a Law of the Colony of Connecticut shall pass current within the same for Twenty Shillings in Value equal to Silver at Eight Shillings per Ounce, Troy weight, Sterling Alloy, in all Payments, and in the Treasury. Hartford, May 3, 1740.

* In Nov. (1740), at a special session of the assembly, the legal tender clause in the bills was annulled by omitting the word "and" after the word "Payments". Some bills still exist before this change. Some have the word "and" crossed out and on some it is just removed from the plate. A few plates were re-engraved

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED 12/1/84
AMOUNT DESTROYED

AMOUNT ISSUED
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Dates and Richardson
..... For public debts of colony

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION..... Same plates and denominations as May 3, 1740 and May 10, 1744, with the addition of "Oct. 11, 1744" to the plates.

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any three

Joseph Buckingham
John Chester
William Pitkin
Nathaniel Stanly
George Wyllys

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED 12-7-62
AMOUNT DESTROYED July 1962
n
"
"

Mar 14, 1744/5

[illegible]

Joseph Buckingham
John Chester
William Pitkin
Nathaniel Stanly
George Wyllys

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED ... 10, 1, 1966
AMOUNT DESTROYED

New tenor bills,

Note, - Some of the Bates figures do not agree with Bronson's, but I accept Bates. H.L.F.

Back fissure also dated
June 19, 1746 on 125
but no front date after Oct 11, 1744

Joseph Buckingham
John Chester
William Pitkin
Nathaniel Stanly
George Wyllys

Analysis of commissions on the
V.D., W.F., V.C., V.B., W.V., C.

PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED.....
AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

[illegible]

Joseph Buckingham other May 3, 1746 issue.

John Chester

William Pitkin

Nathaniel Stanly

George Wyllys

Act May 1747 No other bills of
other Colonies can circulate in payment
for services to Colony of Conn

1751. First Parliament in England - 1689
in New Haven - 1784 in New England
24 h. 1st C. 23

May 1 - New York, New York

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED Jan. 8, 1755
AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION. Type set with designs made from wood or metal blocks. The next several issues are all similar. Printed by Timothy Green, in New London. Seal of the Colony on face of the note. This issue was redeemable May 3, 1753, at 5 % interest. They were known as Treasury Notes. *French & Indian War emergency expense.*

Not legal Tender

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any three

Joseph Buckingham
John Chester
George Wyllys
Hon. William Pitkin

Form provided in Act.

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION. Same as last issue, redeemable Aug. 15, 1760 *Not legal tender*
5% interest

[illegible]

Joseph Buckingham

John Chester

George Wyllys

Hon, William Pitkin

-reas Books

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION: Same as last issue, redeemable April 1, 1960 *Not legal tender*

5. Interest bearing

Vol 10 p 517. hostin fire

recd after 12/1/55

Public Records
T-10-10-10

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED Mar 1 1958
AMOUNT DESTROYED

153 $\frac{1}{3}$ lawful - 90 testing

Mentioned	in	Mar.	1759	Public	Rec. of Cal. Town	p. 243
"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Joseph Buckingham
John Chester
George Wyllys
Hon. William Pitkin

Public Records
Treas. Books

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Same as last issue, redeemable May 1, 1963 *Not hand binder*

5% interest bearing $9d = 40\%$

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any three

..... Joseph Buckingham.....
..... John Chester.....
..... George Wyllys.....
..... Hon. William Pitkin.....

T. H. 2

Interest bearing

9.1 to 40.5

Joseph Buckingham
John Chester
George Wyllys
Hon. William Pitkin

new books

May 1751

Interest-bearing

✓ Illegal tender

..Joseph .Buckingham

John Chester.

George Wyllys.

Hon. William Pitkin.

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION	Same as last issue, redeemable March 1, 1765	<i>Illegal tender</i>
	<i>5% Interest bearing</i>	<i>9d to 40s</i>

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any three

Joseph Buckingham

John Chester

George Wyhllys

Hon. William Pitkin

Treas record -

PLACE ISSUED.

DATE AUTHORIZED Mar 17 1961

AMOUNT DESTROYED

Bronson and Richardson

National Order

5% Interest bearing

9d 5405

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
4	9d							
	1s							
	2s 6d							
5	5s							
	10s							
	20s							
	30s							
	40s							

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any three

John Chester

Daniel Edwards

Hon. William Pitkin

George Wyllys

COLONY Connecticut
DATE ISSUED Mar. 4, 1762
AMOUNT ISSUED £ 65,000
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Bronson and Richardson

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED Mar. 1, 1762
AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Same as last issue, redeemable March 4, 1767 Not legal tender
5% Interest bearing 9d to 40s

Printed by Timothy Green

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
6	9d		*					6/1
7	1s		*					6/2
8	2s 6d		**					6/3
	5s							6/4
9	10s							6/5
10	20s							6/6
11	30s							6/7
12	40s							6/8
* Altered to 30s by Abel Buel (Scott, Cf in Colonial Connecticut p. 160)								
** Altered to 30s by Abel Buel (Scott Cf in Colonial Conn. p. 161)								

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any three

John Chester
Daniel Edwards
William Pitkin, Hon.
George Wyllys

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED May 17 1960
AMOUNT DESTROYED

The denominations listed are the only ones known. There may be others as it seems strange to have an odd number of denominations on a plate.

[illegible]

John Chester
William Pitkin, son of the Governor
George Wylls
Benjamin Payne

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED
AMOUNT DESTROYED

Oct 10, 1772

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERSany three

George Wyllys

collected June 17, 1966

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED May 17 1968
AMOUNT DESTROYED

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any three

Benjamin Payne
William Pitkin
Elisha Williams
George Wyllys

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED Oct 1974 Wash
AMOUNT DESTROYED one record
21 of 600

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION. Same as last issue, payable Jan. 2, 1777

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any three

..Benjamin..Payne

William Pitkin

..Thomas..Seymour

Elisha Williams

George Wyllys

Connecticut Assembly
PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED 4/1/75 session
AMOUNT DESTROYED

No 5s bills has ever turned up and I find no record of one not being authorized.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
38	2s 6d		1000	F	Jan 11	Treasury	10-00	
39	10s		1000	F	Jan 11	Treasury	30-00	
40	20s		600	NA	Jan 11	Treasury	7-00	
41	40s		1000	F	Jan 11	Treasury	10-00	
			1000	F	Jan 11	Treasury	10-00	
			(1000)	F	Feb 12	Treasury	20-00	

Benjamin Payne
William Pitkin
Thomas Seymour
Elisha Williams
George Wyllis

also known to have signed (added by later act)

1. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 2. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 3. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 4. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 5. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 6. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 7. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 8. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 9. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 10. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 11. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 12. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 13. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 14. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 15. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 16. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 17. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 18. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 19. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 20. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 21. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 22. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 23. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 24. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 25. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 26. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 27. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 28. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 29. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 30. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 31. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 32. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 33. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 34. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 35. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 36. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 37. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 38. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 39. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 40. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 41. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 42. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 43. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 44. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 45. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 46. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 47. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 48. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 49. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 50. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 51. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 52. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 53. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 54. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 55. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 56. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 57. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 58. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 59. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 60. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 61. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 62. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 63. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 64. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 65. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 66. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 67. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 68. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 69. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 70. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 71. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 72. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 73. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 74. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 75. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 76. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 77. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 78. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 79. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 80. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 81. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 82. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 83. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 84. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 85. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 86. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 87. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 88. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 89. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 90. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 91. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 92. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 93. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 94. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 95. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 96. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 97. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 98. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 99. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 100. *Amphispiza bilineata*

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED 12/29/71
AMOUNT DESTROYED

denons *original*

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any three

Jabez Hamlin	✓
William Pitkin	✓
Elisha Payne	
Jesse Root	✓
Thomas Seymour	✓
Elisha Williams	✓
George Wyllys	✓

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION... Same as last issue, payable Dec. 31, 1772-1779
Date specified. Without interest as was optional

COLONY Connecticut
 DATE ISSUED June 7, 1776
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 60,000 *lawful*
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Ironson
Without interest

PLACE ISSUED *May 1776 session*
 DATE AUTHORIZED *Session ended 6/8/76*
 AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Same as previous issue, payable Jan. 1, 1781 *15 to 40s*
£10,000 to the 6 sh & under

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
53	1s		12710					
54	1s 3d		576					
55	2s		374					
56	2s 6d		100					
57	3s		1219					
58	5s		93					
	6s							
59	10s		1577					
60	15s							
61	£ 1		5940		Jan 31			
	£ 2				1-1-77			
Note.- the £2 bill of the Conn. Hist. Soc. has the reverse of the 40s bill of the July 1775 issue.								
	2s 6d		12912		Aug 47			
	3s		2112		Aug 47			
	5s		100		Aug 47			
	6s		12912		Aug 47			

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS 1 signature on 6s and under, 2 signatures on over 6s.

Jabez Hamlin
 Benjamin Payne
 William Pitkin
 Jesse Root
 Thomas Seymour
 Elisha Williams
 George Wyllys

also known
 William Fisher

COLONY.....Connecticut.....
DATE ISSUED.....June 19, 1776.....
AMOUNT ISSUED.....£ 50,000.....
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES.....Bronson

PLACE ISSUED General Court
DATE AUTHORIZED Season begins 6/14/76
AMOUNT DESTROYED _____

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Same as previous issue, payable Jan. 1, 1732

content interest date 6/1/76 specified
\$150.400

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any three

Jabez Hamlin

Benjamin Payne

William Pitkin

Jesse Root

Thomas Seymour

Elisha Williams

George Myllys

Oct 1776 N-1
All Comm. & P. & Bills of
Credit are legal tender

May 1777 Det.
No other bills of credit except
Contn. & Int. shall be used
for public use.

Dec. 1776 To pay L¹ bounty for volunteers
 one should be named ... in 2 ...
 L¹ ...
 May 1773 ...

PLACE ISSUED _____
DATE AUTHORIZED _____
AMOUNT DESTROYED _____

AMOUNT ISSUED

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Bronson and Richardson

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Small bills 2 2 inches, plain reverses. To be redeemed by Oct. 10, 1732 at no interest but no noted on the bills. Evidently 2 printings were made, on coarse white paper, similar to the last issues and on heavier blue paper. The latter type is much more common. /

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Additional signers appointed in

Feb. 1778, all without fee or award

Andrew Adams

Known to have signed

Samuel Bishop Jr.

John Mackey..... 13

John Brooks

Hezekiah Bissell, Maj.

John Chester

Ezra Bronson

Abel Hine

Pierpont Edwards

Joseph Hopkins

Thomas Hayes

Jabez Huntington

✓ All bills countersigned

Isaac Lee, ~~Col.~~

Thomas Mumford

on reverse by;

Lynde Lord

Charles Phelps

Joshua Porter

Ephriam Root

Ebenezer Plummer

..... or
J. Jeffrey

Comfort Sage, Col.

Jeremiah Ripley

Reuben Smith

Samuel Squier

Constant Southworth

John Treadwell

Gad Stanley, Maj.

Joseph Webb

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED.....
AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION..... Duplicates with signature variants

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

George Wyllys

PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED..... May 1780 session.....
AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

1784
NOTES AND DESCRIPTION. Same as last issue, payable Mar. 1, 1785 at 5% interest. *1000*
This note was paid by the Com. on 10/1/84 and the Cong. has 1000
of the note on 10/1/84. The Com. used 1000 of the note on 10/1/84.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
83	9d		(Faint)	F	Jan 10	Wm. L. ...	1.00	
84	1s							
85	1s 3d			F	Jan 10	Wm. L. ...	1.00	
86	2s 6d			F	Oct 10	Wm. L. ...	1.00	
87	5s			F	Jan 10	Wm. L. ...	1.00	
88	10s		(Faint)	F	Jan 10	Wm. L. ...	1.00	
89	20s			F	Jan 10	Wm. L. ...	1.00	
90	40s			F	Jan 10	Wm. L. ...	1.00	
				F	Jan 10	Wm. L. ...	1.00	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any two

John Chester
Jabez Hamlin
~~William Lawrence~~
William Pitkin
Benjamin Payne
Elisha Williams
George Wyllis

COLONY.....Connecticut.....
DATE ISSUED.....July 1, 1780.....
AMOUNT ISSUED.....£ 100,000.....
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES.....Bronson.....

PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED.....May 1780 session.....
AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION.....
Same as last issue, payable Mar. 1, ~~1784~~¹⁷⁸⁵ at 5%. Form approved
This issue is the same as the last issue because the same
3/18/80 because the same as the last issue because the same
from the Federal Bank

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
91	9d							
92	1s							
93	1s 3d							
94	2s 6d							
95	5s							
96	10s							
97	20s							
98	40s							
	6d							
	1s							
	40s							

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any two

- John Chester
- Jabez Hamlin
- Benjamin Payne
- William Pitkin
- Elisha Williams
- George Wyllys

COLONY

DATE ISSUED

AMOUNT ISSUED _____

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

PLACE ISSUED.....

DATE AUTHORIZED

AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION.

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

127 10.00

U

U

U

U

U

U

U

COLONY..... New York.....
DATE ISSUED May 31, 1709
AMOUNT ISSUED £ 5,000 ✓

PLACE ISSUED ..
DATE AUTHORIZED June 8, 1709
AMOUNT DESTROYED .

AMOUNT ISSUED \$ 5,000 AMOUNT DESTROYED

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES " A History of the Bills of Credit or Paper Money
issued by New York, from 1709-1789." by John H. Hickcox. Albany, 1866

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Indented notes, printed on coarse paper from wood cuts. Two ten shilling and two five shilling notes printed on one side only, were printed as one sheet, with slight differences in type set up and top border for similar denominations.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
1	5s	) 2,800	106	unc	Dec 28	Macomber & Co	1	33 22 (2) - No. 1
	5s		107	unc	"			
2	10s	) 1,000	156	unc			1	33 22 (2) - No. 1
	10s		157	unc				
3	20s	600						
4	40s	600						
5	£5	400						
			3346	unc	Dec 28	Regan		
			3347	unc				
	* Short	4						

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any three

John DePeyster	✓	Mayor of N. York 1698
Robert Lurting	✓	City of N. York 1726 - 1728
Lawrence Reade		
Robert Walter	✓	Mayor of N. York 1728 - 1730

COLONY.....New York.....
 DATE ISSUED.....Nov. 1, 1709.....
 AMOUNT ISSUED.....£ 4,000 or 14,545 Lyon
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES.....Dollars
 Same as first issue.

PLACE ISSUED.....
 DATE AUTHORIZED.....Nov. 1, 1709.....
 AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION.....Same general type as the first issue, indented bills with
 the same top borders .

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
6	25s	) 800		x	Oct 21	W. J. H. S.	4y 1	23 - 33
	25s	) 400						
7	50s	) 800		x	Oct 21	W. J. H. S.	4y 1	23 - 33
	50s)						
8	£5	400						
		4000						
	50s				photo Oct 25	W. J. H. S.	4y 1	23 - 33

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any three

John DePeyster
 Johannes Jansen
 Robert Lurting
 Robert Walter

COLONY New York
 DATE ISSUED Nov. 1, 1709
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 4,000 or 14,545 Lyon
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Dollars.
 Same as first issue.

PLACE ISSUED
 DATE AUTHORIZED Nov. 12, 1709
 AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Same type as Nov. 1, 1709 issue with same top borders.
 Notes however are printed two obverse and two reverse notes to a sheet,
 with blank reverses, so that four 4 Lyon Dollars and four 8 Lyon Dollars,
 were printed to a sheet, and two 16 Lyon Dollars and two 20 Lyon Dollars,
 were printed on one sheet.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
9	4 Lyon \$)	337		X	Feb 16	Macaulay	1-2	8-21
	4 Lyon \$)			X		Macaulay		8
10	8 Lyon \$)	300						
	8 Lyon \$)							
11	16 Lyon \$)	300	949	unc	Feb 36	Macaulay	1-	23-
12	20 Lyon \$)	300	950	unc	" "	Macaulay		
			952	unc				
		3,342						
Uncut sheet of 2 notes - one 16 Lyon Dollar and one 20 Lyon Dollar cut away								
Macaulay Bought two Macaulay 4 Lyon Dollars notes. One 4 Lyon Dollar note has been cut away								

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any three

John DePeyster ✓ One Lyon Dollar equivalent to
 Johannes Jansen ✓ 13 pwt. 18 grains of silver.
 Robert Lurting ✓ £4,000 equal to 14,545 Lyon Dollars
 Robert Walter ✓ or 10,000 ounces of plate.

Lyon Dollar 5 sh 1d

COLONY.....New York.....
 DATE ISSUED.....July 20, 1711.....
 AMOUNT ISSUED.....£ 10,000.....
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES.....Same as first issue.

PLACE ISSUED.....
 DATE AUTHORIZED.....July 26, 1711.....
 AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION..... Same general type as former issues but value is given in
 Ounces of Plate. £10,000 equals 25,000 ounces of plate.
 The arms of the city of New York are supposed to be on the right hand side
 of the bills, toward the bottom, but are not on the only specimen known.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
13	$\frac{1}{4}$ oz.	1,000	2					
14	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	"	4					
15	1 oz.	"	1					
16	2 oz.	"						
17	$2\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	500	0					
18	5 oz.	1,000		x	Oct 31	N.Y. H. 1500	ny	22
19	10 oz.	500						
20	20 oz.	"						
8 dollars = 100								

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any three

John DePeyster
 Robert Lurting
 Robert Walters

COLONY.....New York
DATE ISSUED.....July 1, 1714
AMOUNT ISSUED.....£ 27,680
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES.....Hickcox

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED.....Sept. 4, 1714
AMOUNT DESTROYED.....£ 27,406. 8s

*Known as "First Long Bill" because bills were to circulate until 6/31/39
Legal tender*

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Similar to preceeding issue but type is smaller and from only known specimen, which is a mis-print, the bills appear smaller. Bills were still indented and printed several to a sheet. Values are given in £ Sterling and also in plate. The arms of the city of New York are supposed to appear on the left side of these notes, but are not on the known specimen.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
21	3s	4,000	7dnt 400					
22	6s	2,000	300	x	Jan 22	Rev. H. H. S. S.		24*
23	15s	1,200	100					
24	£ 1 5s	1,000	300					
25	£ 1 10s	800	300					
26	£ 2 10s	800	300					
27	£ 3	1,000	700					
28	£ 5	720	100					
29	£ 6	700	100					
30	£ 7 10s	500	100					
31	£10	568	250					
	12s	1,500	100					

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any three

John Crüger
Robert Lurting
David Provoost
Robert Walter

* Unsigned proof

COLONY.....	New York	PLACE ISSUED	
DATE ISSUED	July 5, 1715	DATE AUTHORIZED	July 5, 1715
AMOUNT ISSUED	£6,000 or 15,000 oz. of	AMOUNT DESTROYED	£ 1,190 5s
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES	plate.		
	Hickcox.		

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Same as last issue
According to the records, only £1,200 of this issue was released for circulation. because AC4 was noted as in violation some 4x4

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any three

John Cruger	extended to	7/1/21	by	Nov 1720 Act
David Provost	extended to	7/1/21	by	Dec 1722 Act
John Read	redeemed			1724 Act
Robert Walters				

COLONY New York
 DATE ISSUED Nov. 28, 1717
 AMOUNT ISSUED £16,607 or 41,517½ oz. of
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES plate
 Hickox

PLACE ISSUED
 DATE AUTHORIZED Dec. 23, 1717
 AMOUNT DESTROYED £16,351

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION This is the first issue of New York, valued in plate with
 Sevil, Pillar, or Mexico Plate as a base. Issue was limited to 1740.
 Notes were impressed in the middle with the arms of the city of New York,
 and at the top of each, the quantity of plate represented.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	oz. pwt.							
39	5	5,630						
40	10	4,000						
41	15	3,000						Boys all to £6
42	1	2,200						
43	1 5	1,000						
44	1 10	"						
45	2	"						
46	2 10	"						
47	5	"						
48	7 10	"						
49	10	1,391						
8 shilling = 1 oz								

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any three

John Cruger
 Johannes Jansen
 David Prevost
 Robert Walters

Form.
 This Bill of -----ounces ----Benny-
 weight of Plate, due from the Colony
 of New York to the Possessor thereof,
 shall be in Value equal to Sevil, Pillar,
 or Mexico Plate, and shall be Accepted
 accordingly by the Treasurer of the
 Colony for the time being, for all Pub-
 lick Payments, and for any funds at any
 time in the Treasury. Dated in New York,
 the twenty-eighth Day of November, One
 Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventeen, by
 Order of the Governor and Council and
 General Assembly.

COLONY..... New York PLACE ISSUED.....
 DATE ISSUED Nov. 10, 1720 DATE AUTHORIZED Nov. 19, 1720
 AMOUNT ISSUED £2,000 or 5,000 oz. of plate AMOUNT DESTROYED £1,896 8s 6d
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Hickox

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Impressed on the right side, about the middle of the side
 with the arms of the city of New York. In this issue the notes are valued
 equal to Plate, with no reference to Sevil, Pillar, or Mexico Plate.
 Notes acceptable to Sept. 1, 1733. *for 5 years originally.*

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	pwt. grs.							
50	2 12	6,001	60		1/10			
51	3 18	4,000	90		1/10			
52	6 6	"	100		2/10			
53	7 12	"	100		3			
54	8 18	1,714	210		3/10			
<i>8-11-100</i> <i>1000 = 2010 = 11.00 grains</i> <i>Final due date was 9/1/33 because of</i> <i>Act of 1725 4/17/26 8/31/28</i> <i>7/12/29 10/17/30 & 10/14/32</i>								

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any three

Gerardus Beekman Form
 Johannis Jansen This indented Bill of --- Pennyweight
 Jacobus Kip --- Grains of Plate, due from the
 David Prevoost Colony of New York to the Possessor
 thereof, shall be in value equal to
 Plate, and shall be accordingly ac-
 cepted by the Treasurer of this Colony,
 for the time being, in the Treasury,
 Dated in New York the tenth day of
 November, One Thousand Seven Hundred and
 twenty; by order of the Governor, Council
 and General Assembly.

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Hickox

AMOUNT DESTROYED £2,122.10s 6d

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION. Impressed on the middle with the arms of the city of New York, and on the top of each, the quantity of plate represented. Acceptable to July 1, 1726.

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any three

Gerardus Beekman

John Cruger.

Johannes Jansen

Jacobus Kip

David Prevoost

Form

This indented Bill of --- Ounces, and --- Pennyweight of Plate, due from the Colony of New York to the Possessor thereof, shall be in Value equal to Plate, and shall be accordingly accepted by the Treasurer of this Colony for the Time being, in all publick Payments, and for and Fund at any time in the Treasury. Dated in New York, the second Day of July, One Thousand Seven Hundred and Twenty-three; by order of the Governor, Council and General Assembly.

20

Don't mind July 1, 1979

Good until July 1, 1929

Good until July 1, 1929

Good until July 1, 1929

Good until July 1, 1929

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED. July 24, 1724
AMOUNT DESTROYED ..£6,532 12s 4d..

Wood. 70 July 1, 1927

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION. Indented; the value of each bill printed at the top, bottom and each side, and impressed on the left side with the arms of the city of New York.

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any three

Gerardus Beekman	ok	Form
John Cruger	ok	This indented Bill, due from the Colony
Johannes Jansen		of New York, to the Possessor, shall pass
Jacobus Kip	ok	in all Payments, for ---, pursuant to
David Prevost	ok	an Act of the Governor, Council and
		Assembly of the said Colony. Dated the
		Tenth Day of July, 1724.

COLONY.....New York.....
DATE ISSUED.....Nov. 16, 1726.....
AMOUNT ISSUED.....£ 3,000 ✓.....
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES.....Hickox.....

PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED.....Nov. 11, 1726.....
AMOUNT DESTROYED.....£ 2,858. 18s. 6d.....

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Same as those issued July 22, 1724. This issue was to replace defaced bills. The commissioners for canceling were the county justices of the peace. This issue was printed by William Bradford, the first printing house in New York. Subsequent issues were printed by Bradford.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
74	1s	2,000						
75	1s 3d	1,600						
76	1s 6d	3,000						
77	2s	2,000						
78	2s 6d	1,800						
79	3s	2,000						
80	3s 6d	2,000						2 (thruing)
81	4s	2,000						
82	6s	1,000						
83	8s	800						
84	12s	800						
Raised bill illustrated in Scott City on Col Comm Plate XIX								

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any three

Stephen DeLancey.....	OK	Form.....
Robert Livingston, Jr.....		This Bill shall pass current in all
Frederick Philipse.....	OK	Payments for ---, pursuant to the Law
Anthony Rutgers.....	OK	of the Colony of New York, Nov. six-
		teenth, One Thousand Seven Hundred
		and twenty-six.

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZEDOct. 17, 1730
AMOUNT DESTROYED£ 2,229. 10s

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION.....Same as the issue of July 22, 1724.
Issued to repalce defaced bills.

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any three

Form

By a Law of the Colony of New York,

...this Bill shall pass, within the same.

for ---, in all Payments, and in the

Treasury. Dated October XX, 1730.

PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED..... Nov. 28, 1734.....
AMOUNT DESTROYED..... £ 11,576 15s.....

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any three

..... Stephen Bayard a/c
..... John Cruger c/c
..... Frederick Philipse
..... Cornelius Van Horne c/c

COLONY.....New York
 DATE ISSUED.....Dec. 10, 1737
 AMOUNT ISSUED.....£ 48,350
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES.....Hickox

PLACE ISSUED.....
 DATE AUTHORIZED.....Dec. 16, 1737
 AMOUNT DESTROYED.....£ 43,153.15s

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION.....Impressed on the right with the arms of the city of New York. Printed by John Peter Zenger, engraved by Charles LeRoux. Currency extended to Apr. 3, 1768

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
96	5s	10,000						1
97	10s	7,700						1 22 32 Haines
98	20s	5,000						1 22 32 Haines
99	£ 2	4,000						1 22 32 Haines
100	£ 3	3,000	1323	Vg	Sept 31	Shuf	1	1 22 32 Haines
101	£ 5	2,000	7555	2	Oct 29	Broady	1	1 22 32 Haines
102	£10	1,000						1 22 32
	£2			fine	June 41	Stafford	---	crude counterfeit

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any three

James Alexander ✓
 Peter Jay
 Simon Johnson ✓
 Peter Schuyler

22th Sept 1754 by 12/17/43

Known
 A. DePeyster ✓
 James Roome ✓

S. Rowe

P. Lefferts

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED Oct. 25, 1739
AMOUNT DESTROYED £ 9, 115 6s

for exchange for worn bills

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
103	5s	4,000						
104	10s	3,000						
105	20s	1,000						
106	£ 2	500						
107	£ 3	500						
108	£ 5	400	275	poor	Aug 11	Rothschild	run 1-	22-33
109	£10	200						

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS signed by all four or any two and the Treseurer.

David Clarkson ✓ ok
Peter Jay
John Moore ✓ ok
William Roome

Known
A. DeFeyster ✓ (Treasurer) 5/6

PLACE ISSUED ..
DATE AUTHORIZED .. May 3, 1746
AMOUNT DESTROYED .. £ 12,618.12s

[illegible]

Henry Cruger
Robert Livingston
Paul Richard
Cornelius Van Horne

1. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$
 2. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$
 3. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$
 4. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$
 5. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$
 6. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$
 7. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$
 8. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$
 9. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$
 10. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$

COLONY New York
DATE ISSUED July 21, 1746
AMOUNT ISSUED £ 40,000
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Hickox

PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED July 15, 1746
AMOUNT DESTROYED £ 38,772 10s

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Same as May 10, 1746. Impressed on the right hand side with the arms of the city of New York, and under the Arms, "Its Death to counterfeit this Bill". Printed by James Parker. Currency limited to first Tuesday of Jan. 1756.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
114	10s	1,860						
115	£ 1	"						
116	£ 2	"						
117	£ 3	"						
118	£ 5	"						
119	£10	1,861	6602	good	Aug 41	Chapman	49 1/2	22 33 73 *
* Henry Chapman offered me a fair bid for \$30.00 921 1/2 and he was in his office when I checked them over I could not in 1911 I paid a claim for same								

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any three

Isaac De Peyster ✓ CV
Abraham Lynsen ✓ CV
Paul Richard ✓ CV
Cornelius Van Horne ✓ CV

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED Nov. 25, 1947
AMOUNT DESTROYED £ 27,098

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Same as last issue. Limited to Nov. 25, 1756.
Printed by James Parker.

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any three

Isaac De Peyster

Abraham Lynsen

Paul Richard

Cornelius Van Horne c/v

COLONY New York
 DATE ISSUED Mar. 25, 1755
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 45,000
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Hickox

PLACE ISSUED
 DATE AUTHORIZED Feb. 19, 1755
 AMOUNT DESTROYED £ 36,325

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Same as July 15, 1746. Currency limited to first Tuesday of Nov. 1761. Printed by James Parker. In the year 1753, the speaker of the House of Assembly and four members from New York, were appointed standing commissioners for canceling all bills of the Province, as they became due. (This issue was extensively counterfeited.)

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
125	10s	2,092						
126	£ 1	2,092					1	
127	£ 2	2,093					2	33
128	£ 3	2,092					1	
129	£ 5	2,092	10164	fine	Jan 37	Maron	5nn	1 22-23 32
130	£10	2,094	15375	fine	Oct 29	Broady	syn	1 22 32
	£5		527	fine	Aug 41	Chapman	syn	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any three

Oliver De Lancey ✓
 Issac De Peyster ✓
 Nicholas Gouverneur ✓
 John Livingston ✓

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED May 3, 1955
AMOUNT DESTROYED £ 7550 6s

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION. Same as last issue. Currency limited to first Tuesday in Nov. 1762. Printed by James Parker.

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any three

David Clarkson.....
James De Peyster.....
Gabriel Ludlow.....
Abraham Lynsen.....

PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED..... Sep. 11, 1755.....
AMOUNT DESTROYED..... £ 6,489 2s.....

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
139	5s	1,200						
140	10s	1,000						
141	20s	1,000						
142	£ 2	300						
143	£ 3	300						
144	£ 4	300						
145	£ 5	300						
146	£10	200						

Leonard Lisenard ✓
Philip Livingston ✓ (Signer of the Dec. of Ind.)
Frederick Philipse
Beverly Roberson

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED Apr. 1, 1756.
AMOUNT DESTROYED £ 7,640

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION.....Same as last issue. Printed by James Parker. Currency limited to first Tuesday of Nov. 1761.....

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any three

Henry...Cruger.

Paul Richard

William Walton

John Watts

COLONY New York
DATE ISSUED Apr. 20, 1756
AMOUNT ISSUED £ 52,000
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Hickox

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED Apr. 1, 1756
AMOUNT DESTROYED £ 41,990

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Same as last issue. Printed by James Parker. Currency
limited to first Tuesday of November, 1766.

No in Scott	Denomination	Numbr Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
148	£ 1	2,000					1	33
149	£ 2	1,000					1	33
150	£ 3	2,000	96	V. g.	Oct. 29	Broady	ryn	1 33
151	£ 5	4,000	4276	V. g.	Oct. 29	Broady	ryn	1-2-3-4 7 33
152	£ 10	2,200	4-9	fine	Aug 47	Carroll	ryn	1 3 33

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any three

..... John Cruger ✓
..... Robert R. Livingston ✓
..... William P. Smith ✓
..... John VanDerSpiegel ✓

COLONY New York
DATE ISSUED Apr. 15, 1758
AMOUNT ISSUED £ 100,000
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Hickox

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED Mar. 24, 1758
AMOUNT DESTROYED £ 66,155

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Same as last issue, Printed by James Parker. Currency limited to first Tuesday of November, 1768.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
153	£ 5	4,000	7654	V.g.	Aug 30	Chapman	syn	1-2-4-6-133
154	£ 10	8,000	2204	Unc.	Oct 29	B. B. B.	syn	1-2-4-6-133
	£ 10		8815	Unc.	June 4	B. B. B.	syn	
	£ 5		1-6	Unc.	June 4	B. B. B.	syn	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any three

David Clarkson ✓

Henry Cuyler, Jr. ✓

Peter VanBrugh Livingston ✓

David VanHorne ✓

(1710-1792) founding partner

PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED..... Mar. 7, 1959.....
AMOUNT DESTROYED..... £ 71,876.....

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION.....Same as last issue only on thin paper. Printed by William Weyman

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any three

Andrew Barclay.....	1
Nathaniel Marston.....	1
Lawrence Reade.....	1
John Morin Scott.....	1

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED Mar. 22, 1760
AMOUNT DESTROYED £ 41,970

An issue of £ 120,000 was authorized Jan. 5, 1770, but the Act was repealed by the king, Feb. 14, 1770

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
158	£ 2	10,000	1475	12	Oct 1	Bank of Montreal	100.00	
159	£ 5	3,000	2751	12	Oct 1	Bank of Montreal	150.00	
160	£ 10	2,500	2752	12	Oct 1	Bank of Montreal	200.00	
	£ 5		1259	Good	Aug 11	Central	25.00	

John Bogert, Jr.	✓
Elias Des. Brosses	✓
Robert G. Livingston	✓
John VanHorne	✓

COLONY New York
 DATE ISSUED Sept. 2, 1775
 AMOUNT ISSUED \$112,500.00 or (£45,000)
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Hickox

PLACE ISSUED
 DATE AUTHORIZED 9/2/75 *Resolution of Provincial Congress*
 AMOUNT DESTROYED £133,477 17s 8d of this and the two succeeding issues.

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION. Impressed with the arms of the city and such other devices as the committee shall direct. Counterfeited in Westchester County.
 Printed by John Holt. Currency limited $\frac{1}{2}$ to Mar. 1, 1776; $\frac{1}{2}$ to Mar. 1, 1777
then changed by Resolution 12/10/75 to $\frac{1}{2}$ to 3/1/77 and $\frac{1}{2}$ to 3/1/78

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
171	\$ $\frac{1}{2}$	5,000	1541	Ex.				
172	1.00	10,000	4107					
173	2.00	5,000	700					
174	3.00	5,000	2111					
175	5.00	5,000	---					
176	10.00	5,000	1541					
	1.00		6260	Vf.	Sept 41	Knott	Ann	
	2.00		4107		June 41	Stofford		
	2.00		3279					
	2.00		---					
	5.00		1652		Sept 41	Knott	Ann	
	5.00		4107		Sept 41	Knott	Ann	
	5.00		---		Sept 41	Knott	Ann	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any three, afterwards reduced to any two.

Garrit Abeel	Known signers
Evert Bancker	Theodore Van Wyck
Anthony L. Bleecker	
Jeremiah Brower	
Abraham Brinkerhoff	
John Broome	
William Denning	
Abraham Livingston	
William Mercey	
Eleazer Miller, Jr.	
Robert Ray	
John Reade	
John Sebring	
Thomas Tucker	

*12/10/75 Two signers released
 2 more to be released
 by 9.2/75*

COLONY..... New York
 DATE ISSUED..... March 5, 1776 *plus #750*
 AMOUNT ISSUED * £55,000 or (\$ 137,500.00)
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Hickox

PLACE ISSUED..... *Resolution of Provincial Congress*
 DATE AUTHORIZED..... *3/5/76 8/13/76*
 AMOUNT DESTROYED..... *see last issue*

Form for fractional denoms is in NY currency according to Resolution.

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION..... Same as last issue. Printed by Samuel Loudon. Currency limited to 1/3 on Mar. 1, 1779; 1/3 on Mar. 1, 1780; and 1/3 on Mar. 1, 1781. Signers not given.

** In 8/13/76 Resolution it says 6000 extra of \$1/8 were issued at \$750. This was because of sheet making.*

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
181	* \$ 1/8	24,000	20747	V.	Sept			
182	1/6	30,000	20744	V.	Sept			
183	1/4	30,000	20743	V.	Sept			
184	1/3	30,000		V.	Sept			
185	1/2	30,000		V.	Sept			
186	2/3	30,000		V.	Sept			
187	1.00	30,000	1017	V.	Sept			
188	2.00	2,350	1018	V.	Sept			
189	3.00	2,350	1019	V.	Sept			
190	5.00	2,350	1020	V.	Sept			
191	10.00	2,350	1442	V.	Sept			
	1/8		20220	V.	Sept		syn	
	1/6		12327	V.	Sept		ann	
	1/4		20741	V.	Sept			
	1/3		20742	V.	Sept			
	1/2		20743	V.	Sept			
	2/3		20744	V.	Sept			
	1.00		1017	V.	Sept			
	2.00		1018	V.	Sept			
	3.00		1019	V.	Sept			
	5.00		1020	V.	Sept			
	10.00		1442	V.	Sept			
	1/8		20220	V.	Sept			
	1/6		12327	V.	Sept			
	1/4		20741	V.	Sept			
	1/3		20742	V.	Sept			
	1/2		20743	V.	Sept			
	2/3		20744	V.	Sept			
	1.00		1017	V.	Sept			
	2.00		1018	V.	Sept			
	3.00		1019	V.	Sept			
	5.00		1020	V.	Sept			
	10.00		1442	V.	Sept			

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS not given

Jacob Abrams	Cornelius Ray
Thos. Arden, Jr.	Samuel Ray
Frank Bassett	John I. Roosevelt
Peter Byvanck	N. Roosevelt
A. N. DePesyter, Jr.	P. Schermerhorn
W. DePeyster, Jr.	Robert Smith
Daniel Dunscomb, Jr.	Andrew Stockholm
Chas. Duryea	Jonathan Thompson
William Heyer	Abraham Van Alstyne
Henry W. Kip	Abraham Van Wyck
John H. Kip	Peter Van Zandt
Abraham Lott	J. Winter
Phillip Lott	G. Cornell
Jonathan Marchalk	C. Duyckinck, Jr.
	Luther Bassett

COLONY New York
 DATE ISSUED Aug. 13, 1776
 AMOUNT ISSUED £200,000 or \$500,000.00
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Hickox

PLACE ISSUED Resolution of the Assembly
 DATE AUTHORIZED 8/13/76
 AMOUNT DESTROYED see issue of Sept. 1775

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Same as last issue with the addition of, "tis death to counterfeit". Printed by Samuel Loudon.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
192	\$ 1/16	105,868	(105,868)					
193	1/8	105,867						
194	1/4	105,867	21,949					
195	1/2	105,866						
196	2.00	20,000	(4,000)					
197	3.00	"						
198	5.00	"						
199	10.00	"						
	1/8	6,000	(authorised to satisfy extra amount under 3/10/76 issue. for an extra. None known to exist.)					
	1/16		13,297		Aug. 41	Goodwin		
	1/8		3,224					
	1/4		2,119					
	1/2		2,119		Sept. 41	Kraft		
	1/2		(4,000)					
	2.00							
	5.00		17,072		June 41	Slafford		
	10.00		17,072		June 41			

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS not given

M(athew) Adgate	✓	B. Sebring, Jr.	✓
Abraham B. Bancker	✓	Isaac Sebring	✓
Abraham K. Beekman	✓	J. J. Sebring	✓
William Beekman Jr.	✓	J(ohannis) Sleght	✓
A(rchibald) Currie	✓	L. Thiersted	✓
D(avid) Currie	✓	J. V. Voorhis, Jr.	✓
W(illiam) I. Elsworth	✓	Alexander Webster	✓
Jonathan Goodwin	✓	J. Winter	✓
D. Hoper	✓		
R(obert) King	✓	C. C. King	✓
Jonathan Lawrence	✓		
D. Mesier	✓		

COLONY..... New York
 DATE ISSUED June 15, 1780
 AMOUNT ISSUED \$411,250.00
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES \$487,500 principal Chap XI
 \$ 24,375 interest

male 10 cent tender at 2 1/2 per \$1.00 June 30, 1780 LXXII
 June 15, 1780 LXIV
 Oct 7, 1780 XI

PLACE ISSUED
 DATE AUTHORIZED Mar. 27, 1781
 AMOUNT DESTROYED \$397,000.00

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Same type as issues of other colonies. Guaranteed by the United States. Printed in Philadelphia by Hall and Sellers.
 #1 for \$40 #1 for £16 NY currency

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
201	\$ 1.00	1550						
202	2.00	8,225	102	good	June 11	Stafford	5.00	1
203	3.00	"						
204	4.00	"						
205	5.00	"	261	good	June 16	Monmouth	2.00	32
206	7.00	"	1	fine				33
207	8.00	"						
208	20.00	"	176	fine				33

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS not given

Everet Bancker
 Reyn. Myncherk
 Henry Rutgers

Countersigned on reverse for the U.S.
 Abraham Yates, Jr.

The number ^{actually} emitted under the June 15, 1780 Act is

\$487,500 less
 411,250
 \$ 76,250

By 3/7/81 A-t old bills to be printed with 1 inch hole and no more issued

June 15, 1780 Type II

New York

Act of June 17, 1781
XLVI

Chap XIX Feb 22, 1781 Act
1 for 40 rate not acceptable for time. current
rate made applicable

Payable in Spanish Milled Dollars for the 31/1780
with interest from June 15, 1780 at 5%
Printed by John Hart, 1781, Philadelphia
Some are endorsed in red ink "Act of June 17, 1781"

Boyle

\$ 1	8225
\$ 2	8225
3	"
4	"
5	"
7	"
\$ 8	"
20	"

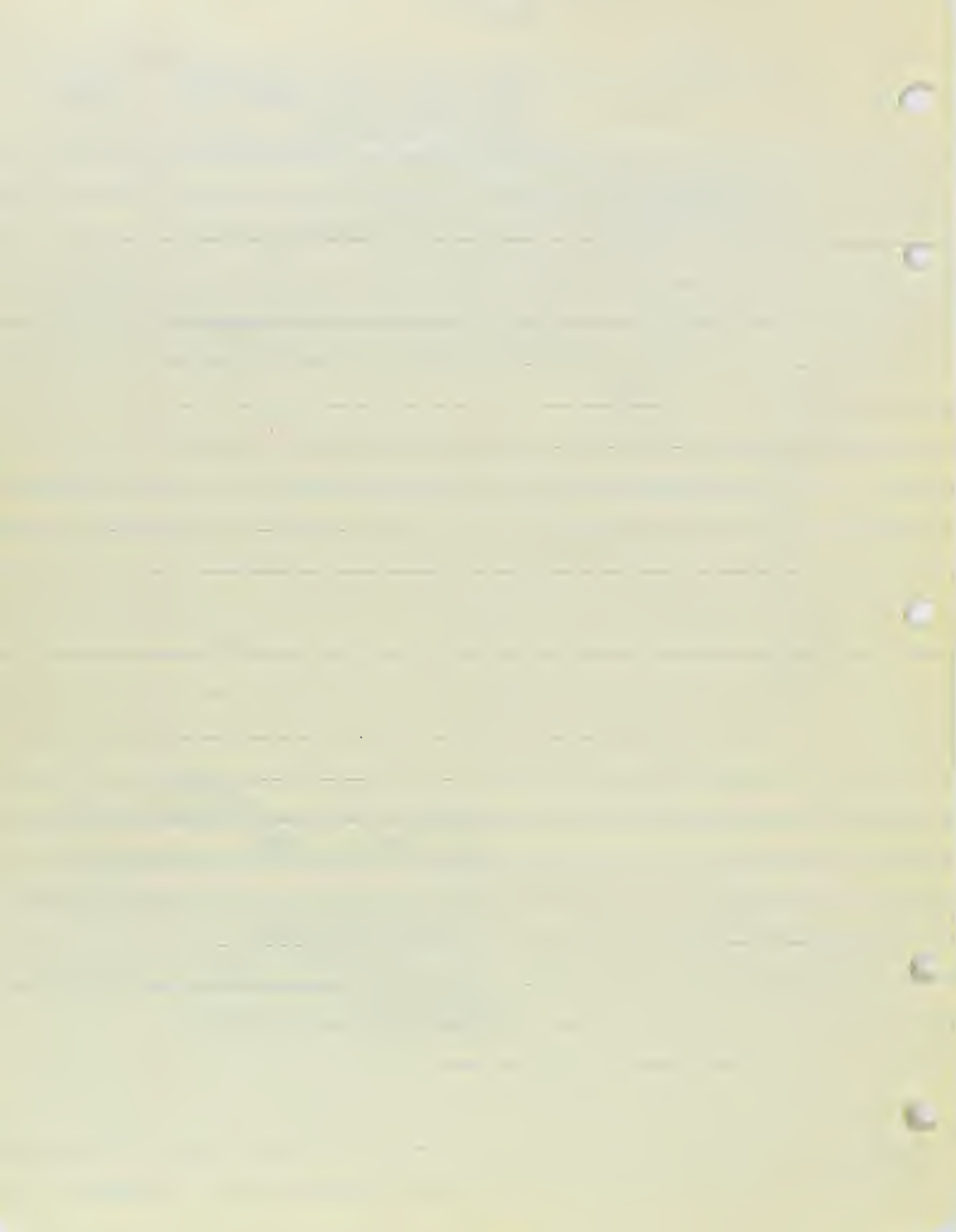
Mar 27, 1781 says the bills can't be
put into circulation reasonably

there are \$411,250 yet to be put
into circulation

New bills to be printed in same denoms

5% int from 6/15/80 due 12/31/86

of Congress
to be received



PLACE ISSUED _____
DATE AUTHORIZED 4/12/86 Chap 11
AMOUNT DESTROYED £ 185,165.10s
NOW. Legal tender

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION... Impressed with the arms of New York on the right. Type different than any of former issues. Printed by Samuel Loudon.
Currency limited to June 1800.

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any two

Evert Bancker	✓	These notes were counterfeited so much, that by an act of Feb. 8, 1788, they were taken out of circulation and others substituted like the original ones excepting the date and the addition of the words, "Tis Death to Counterfeit".
John DePeyster	✓	
Jonathan Lawrence	✓	
William Heyer	✓	
Henry Remsen	✓	

(See Feb. 8, 1788 for signers)

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED.....
AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION. Printed by Hugh Gaine on coarse paper. Printed in red with black borders. Crudely designed arms of New York. Allegorical designs on the reverse.

Substituted for 1786 U.S. because of counter-f. t.
Legal tender, after 12/31/07 good only at treasury

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	5s				11			
	10s							37
	£ 1							8
	£ 2							2nd
	£ 3							
	£ 4							
	£ 5							
	£10							

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any two

COLONY..... New York Water Works
 DATE ISSUED..... See below
 AMOUNT ISSUED..... See below
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Valentine's N.Y. Common Council Manual, 1854. p. 215.

PLACE ISSUED

DATE AUTHORIZED

AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION. Printed by High Caine on coarse paper. Printed in red and black with allegorical designs on reverse.

Steam heated water supply system
 Originally 4000. 6d authorized and 4.5 omitted by error. There was £1500 total. Only £2400 issued. So rest issue had 4.500 omitted. Total £2400.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
Aug. 25, 1774 issue £ 2,500								
212	1s	4,000	(1-8)	✓				1-2 7 8 31
213	2s	4,000	(1-10)	✓				1-2 7 8 31
214	4s	4,000	(1-10)	✓				1-2 7 8 31
215	8s	2,500	(1-10)	✓				1-2 7 8 31
Aug. 2, 1775 issue £ 2,600								
216	1s	2,000						1 7 8 31
217	2s	5,000						1 7 8 31
218	4s	4,000	(1750)					1 7 8 31
219	8s	3,000	(1-1)					1 7 8 31
Jan. 6, 1776 issue								
220	1s							2 3 4 5 7 8 31
221	2s							2 3 4 5 7 8 31
222	4s							2 3 4 5 7 8 31
223	8s							2 3 4 5 7 8 31
Mar. 5, 1776 issue								
224	1s							2 3 4 5 7 8 31
225	4s							2 3 4 5 7 8 31
226	8s							2 3 4 5 7 8 31
	5-2-73							
	8s							

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS none given

Aug. 25, 1774 issue.

J. H. Cruger ✓

W. Hicks ✓

Jacob Sefferts ✓

J. Watts, Jr. ✓

Jan. 6, 1776 issue.

N. Bayard

G. Brownton

J. H. Cruger

And. Gantier ✓

J. H. Watts, Jr.

Aug. 2, 1775 issue.

G. Brownton ✓

J. H. Cruger ✓

W. Hicks ✓

Wm. Waddell ✓

J. Watts, Jr. ✓

Mar. 5, 1776 issue.

Benj. Blagge

A. R. Brasher

And. Gantier ✓

AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION.

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Colony of New York.

Small type set note, untrimmed with large borders;

*****P*****
* The Bearer hereof is Intitled to *
* Receive One Shilling, New- *
* York Currency in Army Bills. *
* *
* *
* WOODHOUSE, *

Very good - purchased from Dr. Brody, Oct 1929 - unnn

#227, State of New York, fs. This Certificate will entitle John Taylor or his Assigns, to receive from the Treasury of this State, after the Expiration of six Months from the Date hereof, a Sum equal to the present actual Value of two thousand Continental Dollars, with Interest at the Rate of six per Cent. per Annum; and the Certificate shall, at any Time until paid, be receivable from the said John Taylor in Payment upon the Purchases of forfeited Lands, for the Amount of the above-mentioned Sum, with the Interest thereof. Dated the fifth Day of June, 1780.

By Order.

Gerard Bancker, Secy.

2000

Uncirculated - purchased from Dr. French, June 1932 unnn.

Endorsed on reverse for #2043 by John Taylor.

See article by Sir P. Newman in Canadian Numismatic Journal
Woodhouse is in Canada

PENNSYLVANIA

The existence of the Pennsylvania note dated January 17, 1723 must be interpreted as meaning that its actual date is January 17, 1723-24, which we now refer to as January 17, 1724. This note was issued before the year end was changed from March 25 to December 31 at the time of the adoption of the Gregorian calendar in 1754.

This interpretation is confirmed by the following additional observations:

1. There is no legislation supporting an issue of notes carrying a January 17, 1723 date except the act of December 10, 1723.

2. No other notes authorized under the act of December 10, 1723 are known of or mentioned in any records.

3. The note dated January 17, 1723 contains the signatures of four signers authorized under the act of December 10, 1723, including Samuel Hudson, who was not authorized to sign any other Pennsylvania issue. The other three signatories are three of the four signers authorized to sign the April 21, 1723 issue.

4. The notes of the April 21, 1723 Loan Office issue authorized by act of March 23, 1722-23 were of large size (3-5/8"x5-5/8"), had a long detailed text, and a large coat-of-arms (1-3/4"x2-1/4"). The issue dated January 17, 1723 was of small size (2-7/8"x4-1/4"), had a short simplified text and a small coat-of-arms (1-3/16"x1-3/8"), just as is found on the September 15, 1729 issue. The change from small elements to large elements and back to small elements is illogical. The conclusion must be that the notes dated January 17, 1723 were issued subsequent to the notes dated April 21, 1723 and therefore must be accurately dated as January 17, 1723-24.

ERIC P. NEWMAN

April 20, 1964

1. The first part of the document is a letter from the President of the United States to the Congress, dated January 3, 1862. It contains a report on the state of the Union and the progress of the war.

2. The second part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Treasury, dated January 3, 1862. It contains a report on the state of the Treasury and the progress of the war.

3. The third part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Interior, dated January 3, 1862. It contains a report on the state of the Interior and the progress of the war.

4. The fourth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Navy, dated January 3, 1862. It contains a report on the state of the Navy and the progress of the war.

5. The fifth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the War, dated January 3, 1862. It contains a report on the state of the War and the progress of the war.

6. The sixth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the State, dated January 3, 1862. It contains a report on the state of the State and the progress of the war.

7. The seventh part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the War, dated January 3, 1862. It contains a report on the state of the War and the progress of the war.

8. The eighth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the State, dated January 3, 1862. It contains a report on the state of the State and the progress of the war.

9. The ninth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the War, dated January 3, 1862. It contains a report on the state of the War and the progress of the war.

10. The tenth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the State, dated January 3, 1862. It contains a report on the state of the State and the progress of the war.

room I built set out in Act with
— say 4 — to the 1000s and
one thousand very printed twenty three
of the school children

On Jan. 8, 1723, the House determined that "lion or dog dollars", weighing sixteen pennyweight or upwards, shall pass for five shillings.

COLONY Pennsylvania
 DATE ISSUED Jan 17, 1723 (4)
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 30,000
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

PLACE ISSUED
 DATE AUTHORIZED Dec. 12, 1723
 AMOUNT DESTROYED £6,100. 5s of this and
 and the previous issue
 were burnt in 1726.

£ 20,000 to be paid on notes - bal to cities + counties

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION This issue is just an extension of the issue of April 2, 1723 and may carry the same date. No notes are known. Jan 17, 1723.
(See explanation of date inconsistency) One specimen known. Indented.
Legal tender 12 1/2 year life with loans + bills.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
9	1s	7,000						
10	1s 6d	4,000						
11	2s	6,000						
12	2s 6d	6,000						
13	5s	6,000						
14	10s	5,000						
15	15s	8,000						
16	20s	18,000	<i>part</i>					<i>1</i>

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any three

Samuel Hudson ✓
 Anthony Morris ✓
 Francis Rawle ✓
 Charles Read ✓

*Form given with small
 colony seal date
 specified as 1723*

"figure & shape of a Crown on 5s Bills"

*Two Crowns on 10s
 Three " 15s
 Four " 20s*

*Stubs to be numbered
 Refers to law for £ 10,000*

*By Act Dec 12 1723
 Bills had to be numbered
 3/1/31 (2)*

PLACE ISSUED Session Oct 14, 1725 to Aug 25, 1726
DATE AUTHORIZED March 5, 1726
AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION To replace torn and worn bills of the 1723 issues. This issue may carry the same date as Apr. 2, 1723, being a replacement issue. No notes are known. To be prepared before 3/25/26 To be in same form as £20,000 issue. Legal Tender

[illegible]

Evan Owen
Thomas Tresse
John Wright

By this Act the Earlier series
were to be ~~reinstated~~ ^{reinstated}
and destroyed by the Loan Office.
The Loan Office was to send
them to the Province which
was to repay the Loan Office.
1/16/31

By Act of session ended 1/4/31
there were to be incurred
after 3/1/31 (v)

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

DATE AUTHORIZED _____

May 10, 1729

AMOUNT DESTROYED £ 66,966 12s.
of this and previous issues were
destroyed.

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION. Small bills, 3 x 4 inches, type set with arms of Penn family. This issue may have been printed by Benjamin Franklin, see page 81 of his autobiography.

2 5

Chaff not.

ph	Aug 22
ph	Aug 22

11/11/11

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any three

Abraham Chapman c11
Edward Horner c11
John Parry c11
Thomas Tresse

Count the parts & the mounted
+ numbered
equal to order
16 year life

Numeration Vol 42 p 361 June 1921
for ref description

PLACE ISSUED primary copy
DATE AUTHORIZED Feb. 6, 1931
AMOUNT DESTROYED

[illegible]

Job Goodson.....
Thomas Griffiths.....
Joseph Kirkbride.....
John Parry.....

By Act passed betw. 10/11/30 and 1/4/1230-31. The lease was in the name of the deceased & was not taken out at all.

COLONY Pennsylvania
 DATE ISSUED Aug. 10, 1739
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 80,000 ✓
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

PLACE ISSUED Philadelphia
 DATE AUTHORIZED May 1, 1739
 AMOUNT DESTROYED
Approved by Crown 5/12/40

Extensive counterfeiting of old bills mentioned. Date of bill and form specified

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Small notes, 2 3/4 x 3 3/8 inches. Printed by Benjamin Franklin. Type set bills with the pillar borders which characterize most of the later issues of Pennsylvania. Bear the arms of the Penn family. Reverses are printed with various devices to prevent counterfeiting and the statement "To counterfeit is Death".

No. in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
39	1s	10,000						
40	1s 6d	10,000						
41	2s	10,000						
42	2s 6d	10,000						
43	5s A)	30,000						
	5s B)							
44	10s A)	40,000						
	10s B)							
45	15s A)	20,000						
	15s B)							
46	20s A)	34,000	13177	Vg	Aug 41	Chapman	500	1- Watschum (Haines)
	20s B)		2470	cf	Aug 36	Edgar	1000	1- Watschum (Haines)
	10s C							33
	10s D							1

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any three

Abraham Chapman ✓
 Joseph Harvey ✓
 Thomas Leech ✓
 William Monnington ✓
 Samuel Smith ✓

20 William Monnington
and
cc

Names of all bills issued prior to the 10th of Aug. 1740
all prior bills incurred by Aug. 10, 1740
and most of the bills issued thereafter.

COLONY Pennsylvania

DATE ISSUED. Aug. 1. 1744

AMOUNT ISSUED.....£ 10,000 ✓.....

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

Good Paper, Legal Tender

PLACE ISSUED Session Oct 14, 1943 to May 7, 1944

DATE AUTHORIZED May 26, 1744

AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION. To replace torn and ragged bills. My supposition regarding the plate letter arrangement may be all wrong. Only additional notes turning up will prove that.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
47	1s A) 1s B) 1s C)	20,000						EPH collection
48	1s6d A) 1s6d B) 1s6d C)	20,000						Wintertun
49	2s	20,000						1. 1900
50	2s6d	20,000						1. 1900
51	5s	12,000						
	1s C				pt Aug 28			Hampshire

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

.....Abraham Chapman

.....Peter Lloyd

.....James Morris

season Oct 14, 1940 to 6/9/46 (2)

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED June 24, 1746
AMOUNT DESTROYED Practically all

To replace worn bills

Arms of the Penn family. Form of notes in the Act To be current to go from 10/15/86

6d
205 W

ph	Cur...
ph	Cur...

Henry A. Thompson

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS small notes by two, 20s notes by any three.

John Hall.....OK.

Joseph Harvey..... 01

James Mitchell.....

James Morris.....OK

COLONY..... Pennsylvania
DATE ISSUED..... May 16, 1749
AMOUNT ISSUED..... £ 5,000 ✓
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES.....

Season Oct 14, 1748 to Jan 2, 1749
PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED..... Feb. 4, 1749
AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Small notes, 2 1/4 x 2 1/2 inches, type set with arms of the Penn family. This is the first appearance of the small denomination notes of a style that continued for the next twenty eight years. To exchange for torn bills. Date and form of Bill specified

No In Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
61	3d A)	60,000						
	3d B)							
	3d C)							
62	4d A)	60,000						
	4d B)							
	4d C)							
63	6d A)	60,001					1	
	6d B)							
	6d C)							
64	9d A)	46,666						
	9d B)							
	9d C)							
	3d A			11 Aug 48		Henry Clay		

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any one
John Davis
Joseph Hamton
John Jervis
William Trotter
James Webb

COLONY Pennsylvania
 DATE ISSUED Oct. 1, 1755
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 10,000 ✓

PLACE ISSUED
 DATE AUTHORIZED June 28, 1755
 AMOUNT DESTROYED

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

To exchange for torn notes. Legal tender. Sale & form specified

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Type set notes, 2 3/4 x 3 1/2 inches. Arms of the Penn family and the usual pillar border type that continued for twenty years. Reverse with devices to prevent counterfeiting and the warning, "To counterfeit is Death". Printed by B. Franklin and D. Hall.

No In Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
65	3d A)							
	3d B)	15,000						
	3d C)							
66	4d A)							
	4d B)	11,250						
	4d C)							
67	6d A)							
	6d B)	10,000						
	6d C)							
68	9d A)							
	9d B)	10,000						
	9d C)							
69	1s A)	10,000	7906	VF	Dec 1757	Bullion	1	
	1s B)							
70	1s6d A)	10,000						
	1s6d B)							
71	2s A)	10,000						
	2s B)							
72	2s6d A)	10,000						
	2s6d B)							
	5s A)	10,000	Ch 35-71	fine	Jan 37	Mass	unn	2 24
	5s B)							
	10s A)	6,000	----	fine	Mar 37	Chapman	unn	1 24
	10s B)							
	10s A)		573-	fine	Mar 30	Lib	unn	
	10s B)		35-71	fine	1945	Seab	unn	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS one shilling and above by three, below 1s, by one.

Samuel Burge	Evan Morgan
Thomas Clifford ✓	Joseph Morris
Thomas Crosby ✓	James Pemberton
Jonathan Evans	Edward Pennington ✓
Joseph Fox	John Reynell ✓
William Grant	Samuel Roads
Isaac Greenleaf	Hugh Roberts
Samuel Hazard	Samuel Sanson ✓
Charles Jones	Joseph Saunders ✓
Isaac Jones	Thomas Say ✓
Owen Jones ✓	John Smith
Joseph King ✓	Joseph Wharton
William Logan	Daniel Williams ✓

COLONY.....Pennsylvania.....
DATE ISSUED.....Jan. 1, 1756.....
AMOUNT ISSUED.....£ 55,000 ✓.....
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES.....

PLACE ISSUED.....Session Oct 14, 1755 to Nov 3, 1755.....
DATE AUTHORIZED.....
AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

Braddock's defeat caused this emission.

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Same as previous issue. Printed by B. Franklin and D. Hall.
"Good strong paper" Form + date specified. Good until 1/1/60. Legal tender.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
75	1s A	20,000						25
	1s B							
76	1s6d A	30,000						
	1s6d B							
77	2s A	30,000	16559	ph	Jan 22	Robinson	say	
	2s B							
78	2s6d A	30,000	-	ph	Oct 1	Robinson	say	22
	2s6d B							
79	5s A	20,000						
	5s B		1602	Vg	Jan 22	Robinson	say	2
80	10s A	20,000	15142	good	Mar 22	Robinson	say	2
	10s B		3800	Vg	June 10	Robinson	say	2
81	15s A	20,000	-	ph	June 10	Wasson	unn	3
	15s B		2269	Vg	June 10	Chapman	th	2
82	20s A	15,000	13291	ph	Oct 1	Robinson	say	2
	20s B		9419	Vg	Jan 22	Robinson	unn	2
	20s B			Vg	June 10	Robinson	th	
	15s B		(6909)	ph	Mar 22	Robinson	say	
	1s A			ph	Mar 22	Robinson	say	Watermark: B. Franklin

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any three

John Baynton	Jacob Lewis	✓
Daniel Benezet	Joseph Marriott	
Redmond Conyngham	Charles Meredith	
Thomas Crosby	Evan Morgan	
Thomas Davis	Samuel Morris	✓
Jacob Duche	Samuel Neave	✓
Jonathan Evans	George Okill	✓
William Fisher	Isaac Pascoll	
Enoch Flowers	Joseph Redman	✓
Thomas Gordon	Daniel Roberdeau	
William Grant	William Shippen	
William Griffiths	Atwood Shute	
Henry Harrison	Charles Steadman	
Abel James	Amos Strettell	✓
Charles Jones	John Taylor	✓
Edmund Kearney	William Vanderspiegel	✓
Joseph King	Thomas Wharton	✓

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

PLACE ISSUED

PLACE ISSUED

DATE AUTHORIZED £ 30,000

DATE AUTHORIZED £ 30,000

AMOUNT DESTROYED

AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION

Same as previous issues. Printed by B. Franklin & Hall

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any three

George Bryan

George Bryan

Peter Chevalier

Jacob Cooper

William Fish

Joseph Galloway

William Grant

William Hopkins

Joshua Howell

Charles Jones

Luke Morris

Luke Morris

Isaac Pascall

Francis Rawle

Joseph Redman

Peter Reeve

John Rhea

Joseph Richardson

Daniel Rundle

Joseph Saunders

Samuel Smith

Samuel Smith

Thomas Smith

Charles Thompson

Joseph Wharton Jr.

Samuel Wharton

Thomas Wharton

Stephen Wooley

Figure 1 is a line graph showing the relationship between the number of nodes (n) and the number of edges (m) for a network. The x-axis is labeled n and ranges from 0 to 100. The y-axis is labeled m and ranges from 0 to 100. A solid line represents the theoretical maximum number of edges in a simple graph, $m = \frac{n(n-1)}{2}$. A dashed line represents the number of edges in a cycle graph, $m = n$. Data points are plotted for n from 1 to 100, showing a clear upward trend.

COLONY Pennsylvania
DATE ISSUED March 10, 1757
AMOUNT ISSUED £ 45,000 ✓
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Henry Philipps, Jr.
PLACE ISSUED Session Oct 14, 1756 to Apr 3, 57
DATE AUTHORIZED _____
AMOUNT DESTROYED _____

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Same as previous issue. Printed by Franklin & Hall
Form + date specified Good to 3/10/61 Legal tender

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
87	5s A	18,000						
	B							
88	10s A	18,000						
	B		106			H. Chapm.	4	1-2 1901
89	15s A	18,000						
	B				3rd 1901	Brook	1.00	2-4
90	20s A	18,000						
	B		10252		24 1901	Brook	.50	1-2 4 3
			(1-64)		1st 1901	H. Chapm.		

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any three

Thomas Bourne	John Hughes	
Stephen Carmick	John Lynn	
Thomas Carpenter	Thomas Moore	
James Child	Joseph Morris	
Mathew Clarkson ✓	William Morris, Jr.	
Thomas Clifford	John Ord	
Edward Duffield	Peter Reeve ✓	
George Emlan	John Rhea	
Plunket Fleeson ✓	Thomas Say	
Henry Harrison	Buckridge Sims	
Joseph Hillborn	John Swift	
Samuel Howell	James Wharton	

COLONY Pennsylvania
 DATE ISSUED July 1, 1757
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 55,000
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Henry Philipps, Jr.
Form + date placed Good to Mar 1, 1761 Legal tender
 PLACE ISSUED London and 10/30/57
 DATE AUTHORIZED June 17, 1757
 AMOUNT DESTROYED _____
 NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Same as previous issue. Printed by B. Franklin & D. Hall

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
91	5s A	22,000	12161	5	May 1757	Shewell	1.00	
	B)						
92	10s A	22,000	6250	F	May 1757	Shewell	1.00	
	B)						
93	15s A	22,000		F	May 1757	Shewell	1.00	
	B)						
94	20s A	22,000	18139		May 1757	Shewell	1.00	
	B)						
	20s A		4329	Vg	Jan 21	Mason	1.00	
	20s B		185	Vg	Mar 1757	AMS	1.00	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any three

Samuel Burge ✓	Joseph Morris
Thomas Clifford ✓	William Morris, Jr. ✓
Thomas Davis ✓	John Ord ✓
William Fisher ✓	Edward Pennington ✓
Plunket Fleeson ✓	Francis Rawle ✓
Thomas Gordon	Joseph Redman
Henry Harrison	Joseph Richardson
Joseph Hillborn	Thomas Say ✓
James Humphreys	Joseph Stretch
Charles Jones ✓	Charles Thompson ✓
John Lynn	Thomas Wharton
Charles Meredith ✓	Richard Wistar ✓
Evan Morgan	

PLACE ISSUED Lesson end April 2, 1958
DATE AUTHORIZED April 22, 1958
AMOUNT DESTROYED _____

Good to Mar 1, 1964. Form + date specified. Legal tender.

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any three Also known to have signed

Thomas Moore
Evan Morgan
Joseph Morris
Luke Morris
John Ord
Peter Reeve
Daniel Rundle
Joseph Saunders
Joseph Stretch
Charles Thomson
James Wharton
Joseph Wharton, Jr.
Samuel Wharton
Daniel Williams
Stephen Woolley
Thomas York

Samuel Morris

Thomas Moore
Evan Morgan
Joseph Morris
Luke Morris
John Ord
Peter Reeve
Daniel Rundle
Joseph Saunders
Joseph Stretch
Charles Thomson
James Wharton
Joseph Wharton, Jr.
Samuel Wharton
Daniel Williams
Stephen Woolley
Thomas York

PLACE ISSUED Escrowed 5/1/59
DATE AUTHORIZED _____
AMOUNT DESTROYED £ 35,795

Date + room specified.

In the "Record Book of the Laws there are given no particulars relative to this act.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	repeal was known. Notes
109	50s C	) 4,886		X	1944	1944		
	D)						
	£ 5 A	) 4,886						
	B)						

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS three authorized

Luke Morris
Samuel Rhodes
Charles Thomson

Known signers

Charles Jones
Joseph Stretch

All prior bills extended to
Oct 15, 1769

COLONY Pennsylvania
DATE ISSUED May 1, 1760
AMOUNT ISSUED £ 100,000 ✓
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

Henry Philipps, Jr.

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED April 12, 1760
AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION No particulars of this Act given, Printed by B. Franklin & D. Hall
50s and £5 notes printed in red and black. Form and date specified

Act gives denominations + number authorized

—estimated— An act of April 17, 1761 for £ 30,000 with 6000 @ £2 10s and 3000 @ £5 with notes dated 5/14/61 was disapproved by the governor.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
111	5s A	10,000	5317	F	May 1761	Wm. Hall	2.00	
	B	9900	7	F	May 1761	Wm. Hall	2.00	
112	10s A	10,000	7544	F	May 1761	Wm. Hall	2.00	
	B	9900	7544	F	May 1761	Wm. Hall	2.00	
113	15s A	10,000	7544	F	May 1761	Wm. Hall	2.00	
	B	9900	7544	F	May 1761	Wm. Hall	2.00	
114	20s A	10,000	7544	F	May 1761	Wm. Hall	2.00	
	B	9900	7544	F	May 1761	Wm. Hall	2.00	
115	50s C	10,000	7544	F	May 1761	Wm. Hall	2.00	
	D	9900	7544	F	May 1761	Wm. Hall	2.00	
116	£ 5 A	10,000	7544	F	May 1761	Wm. Hall	2.00	
	B	9900	7544	F	May 1761	Wm. Hall	2.00	
	10s B							
	5s A							
	5s B							
	3d ABC	10909						
	4d ABC	10909						
	6d ABC	10909						
	9d ABC	10909						

Strip of three proof notes on blue paper of 2d 6d 9d
May 3d, 4d - 6d 1 plate A

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Mathew Drason ✓
James Eddy ✓
Jonathan Evans ✓
Henry Harrison ✓
John Jervis ✓
Charles Jones ✓
Joseph King ✓
Evan Morgan ✓
Joseph Morris ✓

George Morrison ✓
John Ord ✓
Joseph Parker ✓
Joseph Redman ✓
Joseph Saunders ✓
Thomas Say ✓
Joseph Stretch ✓
Charles Thomson ✓
Thomas Tilbury ✓

COLONY Pennsylvania PLACE ISSUED June 18, 1764
 DATE ISSUED June 18, 1764 DATE AUTHORIZED May 30, 1764
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 55,000 AMOUNT DESTROYED in Phila.
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Henry Philipps, Jr. Arms of Great Britain

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION No particulars given, Similar to previous issues, printed by
B. Franklin & D. Hall. Act gives full detail Crown in 1764
Pennsylvania on 3d BC, 1s AB, 10s AB
Pennsylvania on 4d, 6d, 9d, 5s, 20s

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
117	3d A	80,000						
	B							
	C							
118	4d A	60,000						
	B							
	C							
119	6d A	60,000						
	B							
	C							
120	9d A	60,000						
	B							
	C							
121	1s A	37,000					1.20	6-1 (2nd 10)
	B							
	C							
122	1s6d A	22,000						
	B							
	C							
123	2s A	20,000						
	B							
	C							
124	2s6d A	20,000					1.10	
	B							
	C							
125	5s A	40,000					2.50	11
	B							
	C							
	D							

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

William Bingham	✓	Joseph Jacobs	✓	Peter Reeve	✓
Jonathan Bringhurst	✓	Abel James	✓	Samuel Rhodes	✓
Thomas Clifford	✓	William Lloyd	✓	G. Roberts	✓
* George Clymer	✓	T. Mayberry	✓	Jos. Saunders	✓
George Dillwyn	✓	J. Mease, Jr.	✓	Jacob Shoemaker, Jr.	✓
Henry Drinker	✓	Jonathan Mifflin	✓	Jos. Simms	✓
Jonathan Evans	✓	Benj. Morgan	✓	Jos. Stamper	✓
John G. Gibson, Jr.	✓	S. P. Moore	✓	Isaac Stretch	✓
Henry Harrison	✓	Cadwalader Morris	✓	Joseph Stretch	✓
A. Hillborn	✓	Samuel Morris, Jr.	✓	E. Story	✓
Samuel Hudson	✓	Samuel Neave	✓	Thomas Wharton	✓
Jonathan Hughes, Jr.	✓	Charles Pettit	✓		

* Signed the Declaration of Independence

COLONY Pennsylvania
 DATE ISSUED June 18, 1764 Continued
 AMOUNT ISSUED
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

PLACE ISSUED
 DATE AUTHORIZED
 AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
126	10s A	20,500	<u>20730</u>	G	Mar 20	Monroe	30	
	B		20730	G	Mar 20	Monroe	30	
127	15s A							
	B							
128	20s A	21,000	16461	F	Mar 20	Monroe	30	
	B		16462	F	Mar 20	Monroe	30	
	A		16463	G	Mar 20	Monroe	30	
	B		16464	G	Mar 20	Monroe	30	
	B		16465	G	Mar 20	Monroe	30	
	B		16466	G	Mar 20	Monroe	30	
	B		<u>16467</u>	Vtr	Mar 20	Monroe	30	
	A		16468	F	Mar 20	Monroe	30	
	A		16469	Vtr	Mar 20	Monroe	30	
	A		16470	G	Mar 20	Monroe	30	
	B		16471	G	Mar 20	Monroe	30	
	B		16472	G	Mar 20	Monroe	30	
	B		16473	G	Mar 20	Monroe	30	
	B		16474	G	Mar 20	Monroe	30	
	B		16475	G	Mar 20	Monroe	30	
	B		16476	G	Mar 20	Monroe	30	
	B		16477	G	Mar 20	Monroe	30	
	B		16478	G	Mar 20	Monroe	30	
	B		16479	G	Mar 20	Monroe	30	
	B		16480	G	Mar 20	Monroe	30	
	B		16481	G	Mar 20	Monroe	30	
	B		16482	G	Mar 20	Monroe	30	
	B		16483	G	Mar 20	Monroe	30	
	B		16484	G	Mar 20	Monroe	30	
	B		16485	G	Mar 20	Monroe	30	
	B		16486	G	Mar 20	Monroe	30	
	B		16487	G	Mar 20	Monroe	30	
	B		16488	G	Mar 20	Monroe	30	
	B		16489	G	Mar 20	Monroe	30	
	B		16490	G	Mar 20	Monroe	30	
	B		16491	G	Mar 20	Monroe	30	
	B		16492	G	Mar 20	Monroe	30	
	B		16493	G	Mar 20	Monroe	30	
	B		16494	G	Mar 20	Monroe	30	
	B		16495	G	Mar 20	Monroe	30	
	B		16496	G	Mar 20	Monroe	30	
	B		16497	G	Mar 20	Monroe	30	
	B		16498	G	Mar 20	Monroe	30	
	B		16499	G	Mar 20	Monroe	30	
	B		16500	G	Mar 20	Monroe	30	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

COLONY.....Pennsylvania
DATE ISSUED.....June 15, 1767
AMOUNT ISSUED.....£ 20,000 ✓
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES.....Form + date specified. Escutcheon as shown in Act

PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED.....May 20, 1767
AMOUNT DESTROYED.....
Henry Philipps, Jr.

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Different style notes. Long, printed in black by David Hall and William Sellers. To Counterfiet is Death on reverse.

No in Sectt	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
129	40s A)							
	B)	2,000						
	C)							
	D)							
130	£ 4 A)							
	B)	1,000						
	C)							
	D)							
131	£ 6 A)							
	B)	2,000						
	C)							
	D)							

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS	Known signers
John Gibson	Samuel Rhodes ✓
Isaac Greenleaf ✓	J. Mease ✓
Isaac Jones ✓	
John Nixon	
Isreal Pemberton	
John Reynoll	
Joseph Richardson	
Daniel Roberdeau	
Thomas Wharton	

COLONY Pennsylvania
 DATE ISSUED March 1, 1769
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 16,000
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

PLACE ISSUED
 DATE AUTHORIZED Feb. 18, 1769
 AMOUNT DESTROYED £ 15,522 16s

Henry Philipps, Jr.

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION 2 3/4 x 3 1/2 inch notes, printed by David Hall and William Sellers. Different style note than previously printed. Extensively counterfeited.

Called for by Wilmington & Philadelphia

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
132	8s	1,000	921	Vg	Jan 30	Wilmington	2.00	Wilmington
133	12s	1,000	625	3	Apr. 30	Wilmington	1.50	Wilmington
134	30s A	)	922	Vg	June 30	Wilmington	6.00	Wilmington
	B	) 4,000						
	C	)	366	F	May 26	Wilmington	4.00	Wilmington
135	60s A	) 3,000	1,335	Vf	Apr. 26	Wilmington	2.00	Wilmington
	B	)	609	F	Mar. 19	Wilmington	11.50	Wilmington
136	70s	none						
	30s C		923	Vf	Oct. 29	Wilmington	1.50	
	60s D		738	Vf	June 30	Wilmington	4.00	
On Feb. 3, 1926, Elder referred a 145 note for sale previously in the same lot # 145 as above								

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any three

John Gibson, Jr. ✓
 Isaac Greenleaf
 Isaac Jones ✓
 John Nixon ✓
 Isreal Pemberton
 John Reynoll
 Joseph Richardson ✓
 Daniel Roberdeau ✓
 Thomas Wharton ✓

COLONY..... Pennsylvania
 DATE ISSUED..... March 10, 1769
 AMOUNT ISSUED..... £ 14,000 ✓
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES..... Henry Philipps, Jr.

PLACE ISSUED.....
 DATE AUTHORIZED..... Feb. 18, 1769
 AMOUNT DESTROYED..... £ 3,207 6d

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION..... Issued for the relief of the poor. Printed by Hall & Sellers.
 Style reverts back to the old type.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
137	3d A		1		May 3		.40	
	B	30,000	242	G	Jan 2		.80	
	C				May 3		.40	
138	4d A		1		May 3		.80	
	B	30,000	243	F	Jan 3		.70	
	C							
139	6d A		15311	YF	Aug 41	Barry	1.00	
	B	30,000	15312	Y	May 55	Chapman	.40	
	C			G	Jan 3			
140	9d A		1		Jan 3			
	B	30,000	22316	F	Feb 3		.70	
	C							
141	1s A		1531	F	Feb 61	Gerrard	.20	
	B	30,000	1532	F	Aug 61		.65	
	C							
	D		1533	G	May 9			
142	1s6d A		17318	G	Jan 3	Mason	.40	
	B	30,000	17319	G	Jan 3	Mason	.40	
	C			F	Oct 4		.40	
	D			F	Jan 3	Graham	.20	
143	2s A		14614	YF	Jan 3		.40	
	B	20,000			Feb 6		.40	
	C		14796	F	Jan 3	Mason	.40	
	D		14797	YF	May 3		.40	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS under 1s by one, over 1s by any three

Samuel Burge ✓	John Parrock ✓
Stephen Collins ✓	James Penrose ✓
Joseph Fox ✓	Samuel Rhodes ✓
Abel James ✓	Thomas Say ✓
Jacob Lewis ✓	Charles Thomson ✓
Luke Morris ✓	Joseph Wharton, Jr. ✓

This apparently was called "Bettering House money"
 in Scott Cat in Cal. Pa. p. 137, p. 139
 p. 147

COLONY.....Pennsylvania.....
 DATE ISSUED.....March 10, 1769.....Continued
 AMOUNT ISSUED.....
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES.....

PLACE ISSUED.....
 DATE AUTHORIZED.....
 AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION.....

No in Sort	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
144	2s6d A	12,000	7000	F	1769	...	1.30	1-4
	B		(1041)	G	1769	...	1.30	5-4
145	5s A			G	Mar 10	...	1.30	5
	B	5,000	1156	...	Oct 17	...	1.30	3
	C		...	G	Jan 27	...	1.30	3
	D		4093	XG	Mar 10	...	1.30	3
146	10s	2,000	(1683)	...	...	...	1.30	3
147	15s	1,000	...	F	Oct 17	...	1.30	3
148	20s	1,000	524	F	1769	...	1.30	3
	6d A		(15619)	G	Feb 17	...	1.30	
	1s A		67408	F	Mar 10	...	1.30	4
	1s C		17411	P	Mar 10	...	1.30	
	1s6d B		9376	F	Mar 31	...	1.30	
	2s A		10173	F	Apr 10	...	1.30	
	2s B		12651	...	Mar 10	...	1.30	
	2s B		134	VS	Apr 19	...	1.30	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS.....

COLONY Pennsylvania PLACE ISSUED March 9, 1771
 DATE ISSUED March 20, 1771 DATE AUTHORIZED March 9, 1771
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 15,000 AMOUNT DESTROYED £ 9,924 10s
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Henry Philipps, Jr.

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Similar to last issue only printed in red and black bu Hall & Sellers
originaly for the defence of Philadelphia, but used for
paving streets

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
149	5s A	6,000	3441	F	Apr. 21	Hall & Sellers	7.00	1
	B		1811	VS	Aug. 25	Hall & Sellers	1.50	
150	10s A	6,000	2111	VS	Aug. 25	Hall & Sellers	1.50	4
	B		2111	VS	Aug. 25	Hall & Sellers	1.50	4
151	15s A	6,000	2211	VS	Oct. 21	Hall & Sellers	1.00	1
	B		2211	VS	Nov. 21	Hall & Sellers	1.60	1
152	20s A	6,000	2311	F	Nov. 21	Hall & Sellers	1.20	
	B		2311	VS	Aug. 25	Hall & Sellers	1.80	
	1s A		411	F	Mar. 21	Hall & Sellers	1.20	
	10s B		2111	F	Aug. 25	Hall & Sellers	1.50	
	15s B		2211	F	Oct. 21	Hall & Sellers	1.40	
	15s B		2211	F	Nov. 21	Hall & Sellers	1.60	
	20s B		2311	F	Nov. 21	Hall & Sellers	1.20	
	1s A		411	F	Mar. 21	Hall & Sellers	1.20	(Counterfeit)

KNOWN SIGNERS all authorized, any three to sign

Stephens Collins	✓	Thomas Mifflin	
Isaac Cox	✓	Joseph Morris	
Joll Evans	✓	Luke Morris	
William Fisher	✓	Daniel Roberdeau	
* Francis Hopkinson	✓	Jacob Shoemaker, Jr.	
Joshua Howell	✓		
Robert Strettle Jones	✓		

* signer the Declaration of Independence

COLONY Pennsylvania PLACE ISSUED March 21, 1772
 DATE ISSUED April 3, 1772 DATE AUTHORIZED March 21, 1772
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 25,000 AMOUNT DESTROYED £ 9,446 2s
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Henry Philipps. Jr.

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Similar to previous types. All printed in black except the 40s notes. Printed by Hall & Sellers.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
153	3d A	33,962	17173	F	1772	Philipps	1.00	
	B		17174	F	1772	Philipps	1.00	
	C		17175	F	1772	Philipps	1.00	
154	4d A	33,962	23207	Xf	1772	Philipps	1.00	
	B		23208	Xf	1772	Philipps	1.00	
	C		23209	Xf	1772	Philipps	1.00	
155	6d A	33,962	24465	Jr	1772	Philipps	1.00	
	B		24466	Jr	1772	Philipps	1.00	
	C		24467	Jr	1772	Philipps	1.00	
156	9d A	33,962	30810	Yg	1772	Philipps	1.00	
	B		30811	Yg	1772	Philipps	1.00	
	C		30812	Yg	1772	Philipps	1.00	
157	1s A	33,962	12447	Unc	1772	Philipps	1.00	
	B		12448	Unc	1772	Philipps	1.00	
158	1s6d A	33,962	12449	Unc	1772	Philipps	1.00	
	B		12450	Unc	1772	Philipps	1.00	
159	2s A	33,962	12451	Unc	1772	Philipps	1.00	
	B		12452	Unc	1772	Philipps	1.00	
160	2s6d A	33,962	12453	Unc	1772	Philipps	1.00	
	B		12454	Unc	1772	Philipps	1.00	
161	40s A	5,000	1574	Xf	1772	Philipps	1.00	
	B		1575	Xf	1772	Philipps	1.00	
	C		1576	Xf	1772	Philipps	1.00	
	D		1577	Xf	1772	Philipps	1.00	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS under 1s to be signed by one, over 1s to be signed by three

Clement Biddle	John Mifflin
Thomas Clifford	Anthony Morris, Jr.
Samuel Coates	Cadwallader Morris
Thomas Coombe	* John Morton
Isaac Cox	Samuel Pleasants
Joseph Dean	Joseph Pemberton
Joel Evans	John Sellers
Thomas Fisher	Joseph Sims
Samuel Howell, Jr.	Joseph Swift
Adam Hubley	Jeremiah Warder, Jr.
Samuel Hudson	James Wharton
Charles Humphreys	Benjamin Wynkoop

* Signed the Declaration of Independence.

PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED.....
AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Duplicates collected for signatures.

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

COLONY Pennsylvania PLACE ISSUED Feb. 20, 1773
 DATE ISSUED March 20, 1773 DATE AUTHORIZED Feb. 20, 1773
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 12,000 AMOUNT DESTROYED
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Henry Philipps, Jr.

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Issued for the erection of a lighthouse at Cape Henlopen
Printed in black by Hall & Sellers Lighthouse shown on reverse

Bondus red light house, Cape Henlopen

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
162	4s A	) 6,000	1255	XF	June 1	Shoemaker	6.00	
	B	)	8672	Vg	June 1	Shoemaker	6.00	
163	6s A	) 6,000	837	XF	June 1	Shoemaker	6.00	
	B	)	8673	Vg	June 1	Shoemaker	6.00	
164	14s A	) 6,000	1256	XF	June 1	Shoemaker	6.00	
	B	)	8674	Vg	June 1	Shoemaker	6.00	
165	16s A	) 6,000	1257	XF	June 1	Shoemaker	6.00	
	B	)	8675	Vg	June 1	Shoemaker	6.00	
	4s A		1258	Vg	Aug 15	Magr	6.00	
	4s A			F	June 1	Chapman	4.00	
	16s B		1259	XF	Mar 29	Maser	16.00	
	14s B 14s B			F	Mar 41	Dachus	14.00	
	6s A							

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any three

Charles Jervis ✓
 Henry Kepple, Jr. ✓
 Frederick Kuhl ✓
 Benjamin Shoemaker ✓
 John Steinmetz ✓
 Jacob Winey ✓

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Notes printed in black and red. Farm scene on reverse. Hall & Sellers.
Principal Loan Office system

[illegible]

Cour. la. list 505 has *Pennsylvanina instabilis* Pennsylvanina
Nomenclatur vol 42 p 64 (Feb 1929)

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS	any three	Additional signers appointed Dec. 13, 1774
Joseph Allen	Benjamin Marshall	William Crispan
Barnaby Barnes	Charles Meredith	Benedict Dorsey
Stephen Carmick	Joseph Mifflin	Thomas Leech
George Emlen, Jr.	Samuel Miles	John Lownes
John Field	Benjamin Morgan	James Stephens
Samuel Fisher	Joseph Pemberton	Robert Tuckniss
William Fisher, Jr.	Alexander Todd	
Jacob Harmon	Abraham Usher	
James Hartley	Isaac Wharton	
Owen Jones, Jr.	Richard Willing	
Reynold Keen	William Wishart	
Mordecai Lewis	William Wistar	

COLONY Pennsylvania
DATE ISSUED March 25, 1775
AMOUNT ISSUED £ 6,000 ✓
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES.....

PLACE ISSUED _____
DATE AUTHORIZED March 18, 1975
AMOUNT DESTROYED _____

Henry Philipps, Jr.

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION.

Printed in black by Hall & Sellers. Lighthouse on reverse,
1773 issue

For Cape Henlopen Lighthouse, Knays & Co. Inst. 2/23/42

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
174	4s A	) 3,000	787	Vf	May 29	Wells	1.00	23
	B	)	2311	Vf	May 29	Wells	1.00	24
175	6s A	) 3,000	6145	Xf	Jan 29	Hill	2.00	31
	B	)	653	F	Jan 29	Wells	1.00	32
176	14s A	) 3,000	431	Vf	Oct 29	Wells	2.15	33
	B	)	4331	Vf	Nov 29	Wells	2.00	34
177	16s A	) 3,000	709	Vf	Jan 3	Wells	1.00	35
	B	)	2308	F	Jan 3	Wells	2.00	36

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS **any three**

Samuel Coates	✓
Ezekial Edwards	✓
Richard Vaux	✓
Charles Wharton	✓
James Wharton	✓
William Wishart	✓

COLONY Pennsylvania PLACE ISSUED March 18, 1775
 DATE ISSUED April 10, 1775 DATE AUTHORIZED March 18, 1775
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 25,000 AMOUNT DESTROYED ACK

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Henry Philipps, Jr.
For construction of new jail, with house of correction
Valued Street Prison

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Arms of Wm. Penn. Reverse shows a prison. Printed in red and black
by Hall & Sellers.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
178	50 C	3,334	(164)	1/2	1/2	1/2	1.00	4
	D			1/2	1/2	1/2	1.00	4
179	£ 5 A	3,333	(164)	1/2	1/2	1/2	1.00	4
	B		434	1/2	1/2	1/2	1.00	4
	1/2		734	1/2	1/2	1/2	1.00	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Job Bacon

Lindsay Coates

Edward Roberts

COLONY Pennsylvania
DATE ISSUED July 20, 1775
AMOUNT ISSUED ~~£ 25,000~~ £ 35,000 ✓
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Henry Philipps, Jr.
Form Specified

PLACE ISSUED Pa Committee of Safety
DATE AUTHORIZED June 30, 1775 Resolved
AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Arms of Great Britain. Printed in black by Hall & Sellers

Known as Resolute Money because it was first issue not approved by the Royal Governor

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
180	10s A	7,000	3011	Unc	May 11	Shaw	1.20	
	B		3016	Unc	May 11	Shaw	1.20	
181	20s A	7,000	4272	Unc	May 11	Shaw	1.20	
	B		3016	Unc	May 11	Shaw	1.20	
182	30s A	7,000	4272	Unc	May 11	Shaw	1.20	
	B		3016	Unc	May 11	Shaw	1.20	
183	40s A	7,000	3016	Unc	May 11	Shaw	1.20	
	B		3016	Unc	May 11	Shaw	1.20	
	10s A		6511	Unc	May 11	Shaw	1.20	
	Sheet of 1000			Unc	May 11	Shaw	1.20	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any three

William Allen, Jr.	✓
John Benezet	✓
Lambert Cadwallader	✓
Sharp Delaney	✓
Isaac Howell	✓
Adam Hubley	✓
James Mease	✓
John Mease	✓
Samuel C. Morris	✓
Thomas Pryor	✓ (records show it Pryor)
John Purviance	✓
Godfrey Twells	✓

COLONY Pennsylvania PLACE ISSUED _____
 DATE ISSUED Oct. 25, 1775 DATE AUTHORIZED Sept. 30, 1775 *Reserve*
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 22,000 ✓ AMOUNT DESTROYED _____
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Henry Philipps, Jr.

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Arms of Great Britain, Printed by Hall & Sellers, in black
Dullum Penn.

No. in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
184	3d A	15,849	<i>15,849</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	
	B		<i>15,849</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	
	C		<i>15,849</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	
185	4d A	15,849	<i>15,849</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>
	B		<i>15,849</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	
	C		<i>15,849</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>
186	6d A	15,850	<i>15,850</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>
	B		<i>15,850</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	
	C		<i>15,850</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	
187	9d A	15,849	<i>15,849</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>
	B		<i>15,849</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	
	C		<i>15,849</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>
188	1s	15,849	<i>15,849</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
189	1s 6d	15,849	<i>15,849</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
190	2s	15,849	<i>15,849</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
191	2s 6d A	15,849	<i>15,849</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>
192	5s	6,000	<i>6,000</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	
193	10s	6,000	<i>6,000</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
194	15s	6,000	<i>6,000</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	
195	20s	6,000	<i>6,000</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>
			<i>4,000</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS under 1s by one, over by any three

Abel Evans	Known to have signed
Isaac Howell	
Charles Jervis	
Francis Johnston	Adam Grubb (May be Sam) <i>Adam Grubb</i>
Richard Humphreys	H. H. Graham
Philip Kinsey	Jonathan Warder
John Knowles	
Thomas Shoemaker	
Thomas Tillbury	

COLONY Pennsylvania PLACE ISSUED _____
 DATE ISSUED Dec. 8, 1775 DATE AUTHORIZED Nov. 18, 1775
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 80,000 AMOUNT DESTROYED _____
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Henry Philipps, Jr.

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Arms of Great Britain. Printed by Hall & Sellers

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
196	10s A	16,000	(1000)	Jr	Mar 1776	Robert	1.00	7
	B	)	1157	Jr	Mar 1776	Robert	1.00	
197	20s A	16,000	9765	Jr	Mar 1776	Robert	1.00	4
	B	)	9766	Xf	Mar 1776	Robert	1.00	4
198	30s A	16,000	7471	Jr	Mar 1776	Robert	1.00	4
	B	)	7472	Jr	Mar 1776	Robert	1.00	4
199	40s A	16,000	7471	Jr	Mar 1776	Robert	1.00	1
	B	)	7472	Jr	Mar 1776	Robert	1.00	1
	10s A		428	F	Mar 1776	Robert	1.00	
	20s F		1486	Vf	Mar 1776	Robert	1.00	
	40s A		(7471)	Xf	Oct 1776	Robert	1.00	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any three

Cornelius Barnes	✓	Charles Moore	
Mathew Clarkson	✓	Thomas Moore	
William Crispin	✓	Samuel Cadwallander Morris	✓
George Douglass	✓	Sketchly Morton	
Abel Evans	✓	Elisha Price	
Nicholas Fairlamb	✓	Joseph Redman	
Josiah Hewes	✓	William Smith	
William Kenley	✓	Peter Thompson	
Thomas Leech	✓	Andrew Tybout	

COLONY..... Pennsylvania
 DATE ISSUED..... April 25, 1776
 AMOUNT ISSUED..... £ 85,000 ✓
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES..... Henry Philipps, Jr.

PLACE ISSUED.....
 DATE AUTHORIZED..... April 6, 1776
 AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Arms of Great Britain, Printed by Hall & Sellers.
on 1/2 and up

Pennsylvania 2s

Pennsylvania 1s, 1/6, 2/6

Pennsylvania 1/2

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
200	3d A		14	✓	Mo.		5c	
	B	54,545	14	✓				
	C		14	✓				
201	4d A		14	✓				
	B	54,546	14	✓				
	C		14	✓				
202	6d A		14	✓			2.5c	
	B	54,546	14	✓				
	C		14	✓			1.0c	
203	9d A		14	✓				
	B	54,545	14	✓				
	C		14	✓				
204	1s	28,572	14	✓				
205	1s 6d	28,571	14	✓				
206	2s	28,571	14	✓			1.3	
207	2s 6d	28,571	14	✓				
208	10s A	14,000	14	✓				
	B		14	✓				
209	20s A	14,000	14	✓				
	B		14	✓				
210	30s A	14,000	14	✓				
	B		14	✓				
211	40s A	14,000	14	✓				
	B		14	✓				

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS 3-4-6-9d by one, 1s-1s6d-2s-2s6d by two, 10-20-30-40s by three

Benjamin Betterton ✓
 William Clifton ✓
 William Crispin ✓
 George Douglass ✓
 Abel Evans ✓
 Josiah Hewes ✓
 William Kenley ✓
 Hugh Lloyd ✓
 Charles Moore ✓

Thomas Moore
 Samuel C. Morris
 Sketchly Morton
 Elisha Price
 Joseph Redman
 William Smith
 Peter Thompson
 Andrew Tybout

Known to have signed

Cornelius Barnes ✓

3 ¹	3 ¹	3 ¹
4 ¹	4 ¹	4 ¹
6 ¹	6 ¹	6 ¹
9 ¹	9 ¹	9 ¹

12 ¹	12 ¹	12 ¹
15 ¹	15 ¹	15 ¹
20 ¹	20 ¹	20 ¹
25 ¹	25 ¹	25 ¹

COLONY Pennsylvania
 DATE ISSUED April 10, 1777
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 200,000 ✓
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Henry Philipps, Jr.

PLACE ISSUED
 DATE AUTHORIZED March 20, 1777
 AMOUNT DESTROYED

*Army of Commonwealth of Pa
 for Support of Army*

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Different style notes, printed by John Dunlap, Philadelphia
 Fractional notes printed in black. Half of issue, probably the first, printed in
 black with black borders. Half of issue printed partly in red and partly in
 black with red borders. Evidently same signers for each issue

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
212	3d A	150,000	1109.7	Vr.	Mar. 12	Mar. 12	1.00	
	B		1151	Vr.	Mar. 12	Mar. 12	1.00	
	C		1122	Vf	Jan. 29	Granger	1.00	
213	4d A	150,000	107.66	Vr.	Mar. 12	Mar. 12	1.00	
	B		166.7	Vf	Oct. 29	Granger	1.00	
	C		1110	Vr.	Mar. 12	Mar. 12	1.00	
214	6d A	150,000	107.66	Vr.	Mar. 12	Mar. 12	1.00	
	B		166.7	Vf	Oct. 29	Granger	1.00	
	C		1110	Vr.	Mar. 12	Mar. 12	1.00	
215	9d A	150,000	107.66	Vr.	Mar. 12	Mar. 12	1.00	
	B		166.7	Vf	Oct. 29	Granger	1.00	
	C		1110	Vr.	Mar. 12	Mar. 12	1.00	
216	1s	30,000	1489.6	Vf	Oct. 29	Granger	1.00	
217	1s 6d	30,000	1489.6	Vf	Oct. 29	Granger	1.00	
218	2s	30,000	1489.6	Vf	Oct. 29	Granger	1.00	
219	3s	30,000	1489.6	Vf	Oct. 29	Granger	1.00	
220	4s	30,000	1489.6	Vf	Oct. 29	Granger	1.00	
221	6s	30,000	1489.6	Vf	Oct. 29	Granger	1.00	
222	8s	30,000	1489.6	Vf	Oct. 29	Granger	1.00	
223	12s	30,000	1489.6	Vf	Oct. 29	Granger	1.00	
224	16s	30,000	1489.6	Vf	Oct. 29	Granger	1.00	
225	20s	30,000	1489.6	Vf	Oct. 29	Granger	1.00	
226	40s	12,670	1489.6	Vf	Oct. 29	Granger	1.00	
227	£ 4	12,665	1489.6	Vf	Oct. 29	Granger	1.00	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS under 4s by one, over 4s by two.

Philip Alberti	✓	Whitehead Humphreys	✓
Frederick Antes	✓	Benjamin Jacobs	✓
Benjamin Betterton	✓	William Kenley	✓
John Browne	✓	Henry Luithausen	✓
Levi Budd	✓	Robert Loller	✓
James Cannon	✓	Joseph Parker	✓
James Davidson	✓	Michael Shubart	✓
Caleb Davis	✓	Samuel Smith	✓
William Evans	✓	Isaac Snowden	✓
Joseph Gardner	✓	William Thorne	✓
Andrew Hodge	✓	William Will	✓
Isaac Howell	✓	John Young, Jr.	✓

By Act of 3/3/78 all paper money of the Commonwealth of Pa. is declared to be legal tender.

COLONY..... Pennsylvania
DATE ISSUED..... April 10, 1777 continued
AMOUNT ISSUED.....
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES.....

PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED.....
AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION..... Probably second half of issue. Printed with red borders and partially in red. Same style as preceeding and same signatures.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
228	1s		1445	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.75	
229	1s 6d		1446	S	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.50	
230	2s		1447	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
231	3s		1448	F	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
232	4s		1449	F	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
233	6s		1450	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.75	
234	8s		1451	X	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.75	
235	12s		1452	F	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.75	
236	16s		1453	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	8.00	
237	20s		1454	X	Nov 41	H. H. H.	1.00	
238	40s		1455	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	8.00	
239	E 4		1456	Vg	Mar 41	H. H. H.	8.00	
	1s 6d		1457	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	Current year
	2s		1458	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	3s		1459	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	4s		1460	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	6s		1461	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	8s		1462	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	12s		1463	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	16s		1464	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	20s		1465	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	40s		1466	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	1s		1467	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	2s		1468	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	3s		1469	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	4s		1470	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	6s		1471	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	8s		1472	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	12s		1473	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	16s		1474	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	20s		1475	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	40s		1476	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	1s		1477	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	2s		1478	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	3s		1479	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	4s		1480	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	6s		1481	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	8s		1482	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	12s		1483	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	16s		1484	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	20s		1485	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	40s		1486	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	1s		1487	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	2s		1488	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	3s		1489	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	4s		1490	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	6s		1491	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	8s		1492	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	12s		1493	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	16s		1494	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	20s		1495	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	40s		1496	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	1s		1497	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	2s		1498	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	3s		1499	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	4s		1500	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	6s		1501	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	8s		1502	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	12s		1503	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	16s		1504	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	20s		1505	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	40s		1506	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	1s		1507	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	2s		1508	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	3s		1509	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	4s		1510	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	6s		1511	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	8s		1512	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	12s		1513	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	16s		1514	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	20s		1515	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	40s		1516	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	1s		1517	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	2s		1518	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	3s		1519	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	4s		1520	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	6s		1521	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	8s		1522	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	12s		1523	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	16s		1524	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	20s		1525	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	40s		1526	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	1s		1527	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	2s		1528	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	3s		1529	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	4s		1530	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	6s		1531	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	8s		1532	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	12s		1533	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	16s		1534	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	20s		1535	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	40s		1536	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	1s		1537	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	2s		1538	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	3s		1539	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	4s		1540	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	6s		1541	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	8s		1542	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	12s		1543	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	16s		1544	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	20s		1545	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	40s		1546	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	1s		1547	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	2s		1548	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	3s		1549	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	4s		1550	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	6s		1551	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	8s		1552	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	12s		1553	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	16s		1554	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	20s		1555	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	40s		1556	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	1s		1557	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	2s		1558	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	3s		1559	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	4s		1560	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	6s		1561	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	8s		1562	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	12s		1563	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	16s		1564	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	20s		1565	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	40s		1566	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	1s		1567	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	2s		1568	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	3s		1569	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	4s		1570	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	6s		1571	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	8s		1572	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	12s		1573	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	16s		1574	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	20s		1575	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	40s		1576	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	1s		1577	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	2s		1578	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	3s		1579	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	4s		1580	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	6s		1581	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	8s		1582	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	12s		1583	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	16s		1584	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	20s		1585	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	40s		1586	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	1s		1587	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	2s		1588	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	3s		1589	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	4s		1590	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	6s		1591	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	8s		1592	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	12s		1593	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	16s		1594	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	20s		1595	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	40s		1596	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	1s		1597	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	2s		1598	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	3s		1599	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	4s		1600	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	6s		1601	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	8s		1602	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	12s		1603	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	16s		1604	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	20s		1605	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	40s		1606	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	1s		1607	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	2s		1608	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	3s		1609	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	4s		1610	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	6s		1611	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	8s		1612	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	12s		1613	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	16s		1614	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	20s		1615	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	40s		1616	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	1s		1617	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	2s		1618	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	3s		1619	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	4s		1620	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	6s		1621	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	8s		1622	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	12s		1623	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	16s		1624	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	20s		1625	Vg	Jan 41	W. H. H.	1.00	
	40s		1626</					

COLONY Pennsylvania PLACE ISSUED _____
 DATE ISSUED April 29, 1780 DATE AUTHORIZED March 25, 1780
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 100,000 AMOUNT DESTROYED _____
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Henry Philipps, Jr.
Called "Island Money" Philipps + 182

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION To purchase provisions for the army. Printed in black by
John Dunlap. Somewhat different style than previous issues
sale of Province Island in Kingessing and of this city lot

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
240	5s	8,696	7264	Un.	June 11	Philipps	6.30	1 24 22 10 10
241	10s	8,696						24
242	15s	8,696						24
243	20s	8,696	4444	Un.	June 11	Philipps	8.00	1
244	30s	8,696	1611	Un.	June 11	Philipps	8.50	1
245	40s	8,694						
246	50s	8,696						
247	60s	8,696						
			<u>Exchange</u>		June 11	Philipps		

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any two

William Laurence Blair ✓
 Philip Boehm
 Levi Budd
 Robert Cather ✓
 Nathan Jones
 John Knox ✓
 John Miller ✓
 Jedediah Snowden
 William Thorne
 Charles Lewis Treichel
 Joseph Watkins
 Daniel Wistar

*Sank to 3 for 1 in specie and
 1 for 75 in Continental
 May 2, 1781*

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED **March 18, 1780**
AMOUNT DESTROYED

No details given except names of signers.

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS	any two	Congress appointed the following to sign for the United States.
William Laurence Blair		
Philip Boehm		Richard Bache
Levi Budd		Thomas Smith
Robert Cather		
Nathan Jones		
John Knox		
John Miller		
Jedediah Snowden		
Michael Shubart		
Daniel Wistar		

COLONY Pennsylvania PLACE ISSUED April 7, 1781
 DATE ISSUED April 20, 1781 DATE AUTHORIZED April 7, 1781
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 500,000 AMOUNT DESTROYED £ 13,500
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Henry Philipps, Jr.

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Printed by John Dunlap.

By an act of Jan. 1783, £13,500 were directed not to be struck. Philipps vol. 1,
 These are accounted for in quantities authorized. page 49

No In Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
257	3d A	40,000	1148	Unc.	1781	Chapman	1.00	24
	B		1149	Unc.	1781	Chapman	1.00	24
258	6d A	40,000	1150	Unc.	1781	Chapman	1.00	24
	B		1151	Unc.	1781	Chapman	1.00	24
259	9d A	40,000	3011	Unc.	1781	Chapman	1.00	24
	B		3012	Unc.	1781	Chapman	1.00	24
260	1s	none						
261	1s 6d	20,000	1152	Unc.	1781	Chapman	1.00	24
262	2s A	20,000	1153	Unc.	1781	Chapman	1.00	24
263	2s 6d A	20,000	1154	Unc.	1781	Chapman	1.00	24
264	5s A	20,000	1155	Unc.	1781	Chapman	1.00	24
265	10s	29,076	1156	Unc.	1781	Chapman	1.00	24
266	15s	29,076	1157	Unc.	1781	Chapman	1.00	24
267-270	20s	29,077						
268	30s	29,077						
271	£ 2	29,077						
272	£ 2 10s	29,077						
269-273	£ 3	29,077						
274	£ 5	29,077						
	3d. A		4500	Unc.	May 1781	Chapman	1.00	
	6d. A		4501	Unc.	May 1781	Chapman	1.00	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS below 10s by one, over 10s by two.

Richard Bache	✓	Robert Knox	
John Baynton	✓	John Mease	
Philip Boehm	✓	Samuel Meredith	
Jacob Borge	✓	Jonathan Mifflin	
James Budden		John Miller	✓
Joseph Bullock		Cadwallender Morris	
Samuel Caldwell		John Patton	
David H. Cunningham		Thomas Pryor	✓
Joseph Dean	✓	John Purviance	
Tench Francis		David Shaffer, Jr.	
Isaac Howell		Michael Shubart	✓
Jacob S. Howell	✓	Joseph Wharton	

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Treasury notes, plain reverse. Long notes indented. No other information available

[illegible]

David Rittenhouse
Thomas Smith

COLONY Pennsylvania PLACE ISSUED March 16, 1785
 DATE ISSUED March 16, 1785 DATE AUTHORIZED March 16, 1785
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 150,000 AMOUNT DESTROYED March 16, 1785
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Henry Philipps, Jr.

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Long notes, appears to be engraved borders. Printed by Francis Bailey. Notes are totally different than any other issues.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
283	3d	54,546	12112	Yg	May 30	Chapman	64	21
284	9d	54,546	12112	Yg	May 30	Chapman	64	21
285	1s 6d	54,546	54268	F	May 30	Chapman	64	21
286	2s 6d	54,546	1239	Yg	May 30	Chapman	64	21
287	5s	54,546	-	Yg	May 30	Chapman	64	21
288	10s	54,545	-	Yg	May 30	Chapman	64	21
289	15s	54,546	21309	Yg	May 30	Chapman	64	21
290	20s	54,545	21309	Yg	May 30	Chapman	64	21
	3d		3634	Yg	May 30	Chapman	64	
	9d		3634	Yg	May 30	Chapman	64	
	1s 6d		19068	F	Apr. 30	Chapman	64	
	2s 6d		12112	Yg	May 30	Chapman	64	
	5s		12112	Yg	May 30	Chapman	64	
	10s		21161	Yg	May 30	Chapman	64	
	15s		21161	Yg	May 30	Chapman	64	
	20s		21161	Yg	May 30	Chapman	64	
	3d		19148	F	Feb 30	Wirtz	64	
	9d		19148	F	Feb 30	Wirtz	64	
	1s 6d		19148	F	Feb 30	Wirtz	64	
	2s 6d		19148	F	Feb 30	Wirtz	64	
	5s		19148	F	Feb 30	Wirtz	64	
	10s		19148	F	Feb 30	Wirtz	64	
	15s		19148	F	Feb 30	Wirtz	64	
	20s		19148	F	Feb 30	Wirtz	64	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS 3d & 9d by one, 1s6d-2s6d-5s by two, others by three

James Bayard	✓	Samuel Murdoch	✓	Additional appointees Sept. 10
Peter Baynton	✓	Andrew Pettit	✓	
Samuel Caldwell	✓	Joseph Redman	✓	John Baker
John Chaloner	✓	John Rhea	✓	Robert Bridges
James Collins	✓	Charles Risk	✓	Levi Budd
John Duffield	✓	Robert Smith	✓	James Glentworth
Edward Fox	✓	William Smith	✓	George Goodwin
William Grey	✓	John Taylor	✓	Henry Kammerer
Stacy Hepburn	✓	William Tilton	✓	Joseph Kerr
Thomas Irwin	✓	William Turnbull	✓	George Leib
Reynold Keen	✓	Andrew Tybout	✓	Joseph March
George Latimer	✓	Francis Wade	✓	Francis Mentges
James McCrea	✓			John Miller
				Michael Shubart
				John Steel
				William Wirtz.

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

NEW JERSEY

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

COLONY New Jersey PLACE ISSUED _____
 DATE ISSUED _____ DATE AUTHORIZED _____
 AMOUNT ISSUED _____ AMOUNT DESTROYED _____
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Historical Sketches of the Paper Currency of the American Colonies, First Series, by Henry Philipps, Jr. Roxbury, Mass. 1865.

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION

*N. J. Archives
 Journal of Gov. Convent
 1716 Printed by Wm. Bradford* p 49
 p 68

No. in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	5s	1694						
	10s	1060						
1709	20s	500						
1711	40s	200						
issue	£5	200						
<i>these were burned and most part of £8000 total</i>								
<i>1709 bills had 3 arms instead of Arms of Queen</i>								
<i>1709 bills, not indented properly with a design on the front</i>								
<i>Signatures for 1709</i>								
<i>Thomas Paley</i>								
<i>Thomas Farmer</i>								
<i>John Boyce (died)</i>								
<i>Elisha Parker</i>								
<i>Adam Hude (alleged)</i>								

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

June 29, 1709-- £ 3,000, emitted for equipping an army for the invasion of Canada amended on Feb 10, 1711
July 16, 1711-- £ 5,000, emitted for the same purpose. Neither invasion occurred.
Jan 25, 1716-- £ 4,670, emitted, equal to 11,675 ounces of plate at 8s per ounce. (Only £ 1,700 of the former issues were unredeemed in 1716)

No other particulars given in the Acts and no notes are known of any of these 3 issues. They were called "Bills of Credit" .. Were also known as the "Canada expedition bills"

New Jersey

DATE ISSUED March 25, 1724

AMOUNT ISSUED £ 40,000

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Henry Philipps, Jr.

originally Apr-136
... .. 6/23/46

Below Man + Man killed 11/1/28
Mrs. Man

PLACE ISSUED..

DATE AUTHORIZED Nov. 30, 1923 ✓

AMOUNT DESTROYED £ 15,240, the rest were recalled in 1727.

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Large engraved bills, dated at Burlington, arms of Great Britain to appear on the left side of the bills near the bottom. Equal to 116,666 ounces, 13dw^t, 8 gr. of plate. Issued thru loan offices, created by the same act, were to be issued to borrowers on land security, or plate at 5s per ounce, at 5% interest, payable annually, together with 1/12th part of the principal. Therefor issues limited to 12 years. 3/25/36

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
1	1s	14,000	2 dent 10/11					
2	1s 6d	12,000	4 9					
3	3s	8,000	2 18					
4	6s	8,000	17 18					
5	12s	8,000	10 18					
6	15s	8,000	2 18					
7	30s	8,000	4 18					
8	£ 3	4,000	8 15					

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Peter Bard

Robert Lettis Hooper CV

John Parker

James Trent

This issue was extensively counterfeited, the counterfeits coming from Ireland and being circulated thru New York.

Alternates

Jacob Doughty

Enoch Vreeland

COLONY New Jersey
DATE ISSUED March 25, 1728
AMOUNT ISSUED £ 24,760 (72,216 or 13 dwt 8 gr)
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Henry Philipps, Jr.

PLACE ISSUED _____
DATE AUTHORIZED Feb. 10, 1728
AMOUNT DESTROYED _____

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION This issue was to replace the £ 24,760 of the 1723 issue, still in circulation which had been extensively counterfeited. As no notes are known at present, the style is not known but they were probably similar to the 1723 issue and may even have been overdated as were the New England issues.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
9	1s	12,200	2 dwt 12 gr					
10	1s 6d	8,000	4 9					
11	3s	7,000	8 18					
12	6s	5,000	17 12					probably 6000 was intended
13	12s	5,000	15 0					
14	15s	4,000	2 3 18					
15	30s	4,000	4 7 12					
16	£ 3	1,000	8 15					
17	£ 6	1,000	17 10					
		£ 24460						

COLONY..... New Jersey
 DATE ISSUED..... July 8, 1730 *May 15, 1733*
 AMOUNT ISSUED..... £ 25,000 *£ 25,000 + 25,000*
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES..... Henry Philipps, Jr.
Henry Philipps, Jr.
subject to local approval
before issuance

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION..... This was known as the "Second Bank", current for 16 years. *from date of bill*
expired when 1 year ran 3/27/42
invalid 9/20/42

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
18	1s	16,250						
19	1s 6d	12,500						
20	3s	10,000						
21	6s	7,500						
22	12s	7,500						
23	15s	5,000						
24	30s	2,500						
25	£ 3	1,250						
26	£ 6	625						
<p><i>the only known note is</i> <i>1/6 signed by Johnston, Kearney</i> <i>and Smith. It is dated</i> <i>May 15, 1733</i></p> <p><i>8/16/33 A. D. Bradford 1000 each for printing these notes</i> <i>£ 1200. N. J. Archives Vol XV p. 501</i></p> <p><i>6/1/33 News of the General Assembly Vol XI p. 280</i></p>								

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS..... any three

Andrew Johnston ✓
 Micheal Kearney ✓
 Caleb Raper ✓ *Kaper*
 Richard Smith ✓

they were paid for signing N. J. Archives p. 500-1
8/16 1733

alternates
 Samuel Brickley
 John Stevens

COLONY New Jersey, 1737
 DATE ISSUED March 25, 1735
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 40,000 & £ 10,000
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Henry Philipps, Jr.

PLACE ISSUED
 DATE AUTHORIZED
 AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Known as the "Third Bank"

Some where Philipps has made an error in dates for Henry Chapman had a note bearing date of 1733 and no plate letter. Notes were small sized, similar to later issues, probably printed by Benjamin Franklin. *Journal 9/25/53*

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
27	1s	32,500						
28	1s 6d	25,000						
29	3s	20,000						
30	6s	15,000						
31	12s	15,000						
32	15s	10,000						
33	30s	5,000						
34	£ 3	2,500						
35	£ 6	1,250						
<p><i>Franklin on 7/24/36 says he is at Burlington NJ with the Press "to make money more plentiful" in N. Jersey</i></p> <p><i>8/24/36 Franklin was paid for printing these. N.S. Archives 10X12 1533</i></p>								

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any three

John Allen ✓
 Isaac Decow ✓
 Robert Hude ✓
 John Stevens ✓

Known signers

Andrew Johnston
 Micheal Kearney
 Richard Smith

Alternates
 William Cox
 Robert Smith

Passed at Burlington Aug. 16, 1733
Confirmed by Council, Ireland May 4, 1735
News of confirmation May 26, 1735
Refusal to deliver ratification 8/24/36
Delivery of ratification May 1, 1737

6/16/36 Franklin got the money for £160
Franklin paid to the N.S. 12,500
The bills were dated 3/25/37 and some were found N.S. Archives Vol 18, 1733, 34, 35

COLONY New Jersey
 DATE ISSUED July 2, 1746
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 10,000 & £ 6,000
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Henry Philipps, Jr.
 PLACE ISSUED Penn. Am. Co.
 DATE AUTHORIZED June 28, 1746
 AMOUNT DESTROYED 3/25/53
 NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Arms of Great Britain. Printed BY Benj. Franklin.
Two issues were made.

payable "Money of America"

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
36	1s A) B)	10,400						
37	1s6d A)	8,000						
38	3s A)	6,400						
39	6s A)	4,800						
40	12s A)	4,800						
41	15s A)	3,200						
42	30s A)	1,600						
43	£ 3	800						
44	£ 6	400	1703, 101001					
		<u>£ 15950</u>						

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS
Isaac Decow
Samuel Nevill
 alternates
William Burnett
Steven Williams
 known signers
John Allen
 Plate letters not discernable on the notes
 in the Cohen collection.
For arming + clothing forces

COLONY New JerseyDATE ISSUED May 15, 1755AMOUNT ISSUED £ 15,000 ✓REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Henry Philipps, Jr.first issue of Bills of CreditPLACE ISSUED Phil. Andrew & Co. Phila. onDATE AUTHORIZED April 22, 1755 CAC

AMOUNT DESTROYED

Recalled to May 15, 1760Recalled Sept. 11/12/62NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Arms of Great Britain.James Fortson printer

The plate letters suggested are only an educated guess. Not enough notes are known to establish positive proof and some are so poor that the plate letter is not discernable.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
45	1s	A) B) 2,700 C)	7720					
46	1s 6d	A) B) 7,500 C)	7520					
47	3s	A) B) 6,000 C)						
48	6s	A) B) 4,500 C)						
49	12s	A) B) 4,500 C)						
50	15s	A) B) 3,000 C)						
51	30s	A) B) 1,500 C)						
52	£ 3	A) 750 B)						
53	£ 6	375						

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Thomas Bartow

Daniel Smith, Jr.

alternates

Abraham Hewlings

John Smith

COLONY.....New Jersey
DATE ISSUED.....Sept. 8, 1755 ✓
AMOUNT ISSUED.....£ 15,000
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES.....Henry Philipps, Jr.

PLACE ISSUED.....Elizabethtown
DATE AUTHORIZED.....Aug. 20, 1755 Cx/H
AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION.....Same as last issue. The records show this issue as of Nov. 1, 1755, but the note in the Cohen collection is dated Sept. 8, 1755. *act*
Exchanged to 9/8/60
Enfolded 3/8/61
Nov 1755

Plate letters same thinking as last issue.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	1s A)							
	B)	9,700	9700					
	C)							
	1s 6d A)							
	B)	7,500	7500					
	C)							
	3s A)							
	B)	6,000						
	C)							
	6s A)							
	B)	4,500						
	C)							
	12s A)							
	B)	4,500						
	C)							
	15s A)							
	B)	3,000						
	C)							
	30s A)							
	B)	1,500						
	C)							
	£ 3 A)	750						
	B)							
	£ 6	375						

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Samuel Nevill
Henry Paxon

alternates
Jacob Dehart
Joseph Hollinshead

Known signers
John Smith

COLONY New Jersey
DATE ISSUED Jan. 26, 1756
AMOUNT ISSUED £ 10,000
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

PLACE ISSUED *Elizabeth town*
DATE AUTHORIZED Dec. 24, 1755
AMOUNT DESTROYED

Henry Philipps. Jr.

3rd series

4th series 1/24/57 issued 1/5/58

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION..... Arms of Great Britain

No In Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	A)							
54	1s B)	6,500						
	C)							
	A)							
55	18d B)	5,000						
	C)							
	A)							
56	3s B)	4,000						
	C)							
	A)							
57	6s B)	3,000						
	C)							
	A)							
58	12s B)	3,000						
	C)							
	A)							
59	15s B)	2,000						
	C)							
	A)							
60	30s B)	1,000						
	C)							
61	£ 3 A)	500						
	B)							
62	£ 6	250						

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Samuel Nevill

Joseph Yard

alternates

Joseph Hollinshead

John Smith

Known signers

Hugh Hartshorn

A. Johnson

COLONY New Jersey PLACE ISSUED 1756
 DATE ISSUED June 22, 1756 DATE AUTHORIZED June 2, 1756 CXXVI
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 21,000 (£ 17,500 + £ 3500) AMOUNT DESTROYED £ 17,500
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Henry Philipps, Jr. Serials to 1/1/61
Invalid 12/22/61

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Arms of Great Britain. Printed at Woodbridge by James Parker.
Denominations thru 15s printed in black. 30s, £3 & £6 printed in red and black,
a pattern followed for the next several issues.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
63	1s	A) 9,750						
		B) 7,500						
		C) 7,500						
64	18d	A) 6,000						
		B) 6,000						
65	3s	A) 5,000						
		B) 5,000						
66	6s	A) 5,500						
		B) 5,500						
67	12s	A) 5,000						
		B) 5,000						
		C) 5,000						
68	15s	A) 2,000						
		B) 2,000						
69	30s	A) 1,250						
		B) 1,250						
		C) 1,250						
		D) 1,250						
70	£ 3	A) 625						
		B) 625						
71	£ 6							

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Hugh Hartshorn

John Smyth

alternates

William Burnett

Joseph Hollinshead

Known signers

Joseph Smith

COLONY New Jersey PLACE ISSUED Philadelphia
 DATE ISSUED April 12, 1757 DATE AUTHORIZED March 21, 1757
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 10,000 AMOUNT DESTROYED
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Henry Philipps, Jr.
5th issue Indented Legal tender to 4/12/62
Excluded 1766

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Arms of Great Britain. Printed in Woodbridge by James Parker
This issue printed in red except for the £6 note which is in both black and red.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
72	15s	A) 1,334 B)		F				
73	30s	A) 2,000 B) C) ? D)		F				
74	£ 3	A) 1,000 B)		F				
75	£ 6	500		F				
	£ 6			F				

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Hugh Hartshorn
 Samuel Nevill

Alternates
 Joseph Hollingshead
 John Smith

Known signers
 A. Johnston
 Samuel Smith

Henry Philipps, Jr.

AMOUNT DESTROYED

June 3, 1757

This entire issue printed in black except for the £6, which is in red and black.

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Samuel Nevill

Joseph Hollinshead

John Smith

Samuel Smith

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION..... Same as last issue except all are printed in red and black.

a & b script plate letters on 3000 not C

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
80	6s	3,000 6,000		F.	5-1-11	St. Paul	100	1-
81	15s	A) 4,000 B)		H.	5-1-11	St. Paul	100	1-
82	30s	A) 6,000 B) C) D)		F.	5-1-11	St. Paul	100	1-1
83	£ 3	A) 3,500 B)		F.	5-1-11	St. Paul	100	1-
84	£ 6	1,100		F.	5-1-11	St. Paul	100	1-

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Samuel Nevill

alternates.

Joseph Hollinshead

John Smith

known signers

A. Johnston.

Samuel Smith

COLONY.....New Jersey

DATE ISSUED .. May 1, 1758

AMOUNT ISSUED ...£... 50,000

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Henry Philipps, Jr.

PLACE ISSUED Spokane, WA

DATE AUTHORIZED..... April 4, 1758 CXXXII

AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION. Same as last issue.

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

..... Hugh Hartshorn

.....Samuel Nevill

..... alternates

.....Joseph Hollinshead

..... John Smith.

.....Known signers

.....A. Johnston

..... Samuel Smith

COLONY New Jersey
DATE ISSUED Oct. 20, 1758
AMOUNT ISSUED £ 10,000 ✓

PLACE ISSUED B. J. T.
DATE AUTHORIZED Aug. 12, 1758 C. J. V.
AMOUNT DESTROYED

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Henry Philipps, Jr.

Ordered 9th Decr 1758 Legal tender to 10/20/63
Enrolled 10/20/64

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Arms of Great Britain, printed by James Parker
On the few small denominations notes known, no playe letters are discernable.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
90	1s	6,500						
91	18d	5,000						
92	3s	4,000						
93	6s	3,000						
94	12s	A) 3,000 B)						
95	15s	A) 2,000 B) C) D)						
96	30s	A) 1,000 B) C) D)						
97	£ 3	A) 500 B)						
98	£ 6	250						

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

James Hude

Joseph Yard

alternates

Joseph Hollinshead

John Smith

known signers

A. Johnston

Samuel Smith

COLONY.....New Jersey.....
DATE ISSUED.....April 10, 1759.....
AMOUNT ISSUED.....£ 50,000 ✓.....
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES.....Henry Philip.....

PLACE ISSUED Pentk Embury
DATE AUTHORIZED March 17, 1759 CXXXIX
AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION.....Similar to last issue.

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Samuel Nevill

Daniel Smith, Jr.

alternates.

Joseph Hollinshead

John Smith.

Known signers

A. Johnston

Samuel Smith

PLACE ISSUED *Bank of Montreal*
DATE AUTHORIZED *March 25, 1960*
AMOUNT DESTROYED
r. *Legal tender 5/1/72*
5/1/72

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION..... Arms of Great Britain, printed by James Parker at Woodbridge
Parker established the first printing established in New Jersey in 1751.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
105	1s A)	9,720		P	July 11	Chas. H. ...	1.00	
	B)			P	Aug 11	Wm. J. ...	1.00	
106	18d A)	7,500		P	July 11	Chas. H. ...	1.00	
	B)			P	Aug 11	Wm. J. ...	1.00	
107	3s A)	6,000		P	July 11	Chas. H. ...	1.00	
	B)			P	Aug 11	Wm. J. ...	1.00	
108	6s A)	4,500		P	July 11	Chas. H. ...	1.00	
	B)			P	Aug 11	Wm. J. ...	1.00	
109	12s A)	13,500		P	Aug 11	Chas. H. ...	1.00	
	B)			P	Sept 11	Wm. J. ...	1.00	
110	15s A)	9,000		C	Nov 11	Chas. H. ...	1.00	
	B)			C	Dec 11	Wm. J. ...	1.00	
111	30s A)	4,883		P	Jan 12	Wm. J. ...	1.00	
	B)			P	Feb 12	Chas. H. ...	1.00	
	C)			P	Mar 12	Wm. J. ...	1.00	
	D)			P	Apr 12	Chas. H. ...	1.00	
112	£ 3 A)	2,759	1314	P	May 12	Chas. H. ...	1.00	
	B)		1315	P	June 12	Wm. J. ...	1.00	
113	£ 6	1,875		P	July 12	Chas. H. ...	1.00	
				P	Aug 12	Wm. J. ...	1.00	
				P	Sept 12	Chas. H. ...	1.00	
				P	Oct 12	Wm. J. ...	1.00	
				P	Nov 12	Chas. H. ...	1.00	
				P	Dec 12	Wm. J. ...	1.00	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Hugh Hartshorn
Samuel Nevill

alternates

Daniel Smith, Jr.
John Smith

known signers

A. Johnston
Samuel Smith

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Same as previous issue.

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Same as previous issue.

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Same as previous issue.

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Thomas Rodman

alternates

Joseph Hollinshead

Samuel Smith

Known signers

A. Johnson

COLONY New Jersey
DATE ISSUED April 8, 1762
AMOUNT ISSUED £ 30,000

PLACE ISSUED Boa 1/1/12
DATE AUTHORIZED March 10, 1762
AMOUNT DESTROYED

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Henry Philipps, Jr.

Legs tender till 11/1/80 and by 5/1/81

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION No particulars of this Act given, either denominations, quantities issued or signers.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	12s	A) 1000	1000					
		B)						
119	15s	A) 4000	4000					
		B)						
120	30s	A) 5050	5050					
		B)						
		C)						
		D)						
121	£ 3	A) 3330	3330					
		B)						
122	£ 6	1219	1219					
		£30,10.2						
		as per Act						
		amounts						

~~AUTHORIZED AND~~ KNOWN SIGNERS

A. Johnson
Samuel Nevill
Thomas Rodman
S. Skinner
Samuel Smith

COLONY.....New Jersey
DATE ISSUED.....Dec. 31, 1763
AMOUNT ISSUED.....£10,000 x £10,000 more for ex. charges
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES.....Henry Philipps, Jr.
Ridgely to 12/31/81

PLACE ISSUED.....Burlington
DATE AUTHORIZED.....begin 11/15/63 Ch. I
AMOUNT DESTROYED.....under to 12/31/81

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION. No particulars given in the Act relative to the signers.
to be indentured "Yearly of the House and Assembly of the British Colonies - current

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Con.J.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
123	1s A	13000 6,500						
	B							
	C							
	D							
124	18d A	10000 5,600						
	B							
	C							
	D							
125	3s A	8000 4,000						
	B							
126	6s A	6000 3,000						
	B							
127	12s A	5000 3,000						
	B							
128	15s A	4000 2,000						
	B							
129	30s A	3000 1,000						
	B							
	C							
	D							
130	£ 3 A	1000 500						
	B							
131	£ 6	500 250						

~~AUTHORIZED AND~~ KNOWN SIGNERS

Jonathan Johnston
S. Skinner
Joseph Smith
Richard Smith

COLONY New Jersey
 DATE ISSUED April 16, 1764
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 25,000
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Henry Philipps, Jr.

PLACE ISSUED Perth Amboy, Seaforth, N.J. 2/12/64
 DATE AUTHORIZED Feb. 23, 1764 Ch. VI
 AMOUNT DESTROYED

Endorsed, Legal Tender to Dec. 31, 1782, redeemable 31/31/1783
 For fighting the Revolution

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION No particulars found in the Act. Denominations, quantity and signers not given. Scott numbered and named the first 4 small denominations but none are known at the present time. There is also some confusion regarding the plate letters of the 30s and £3 notes.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
132	1s)
133	18d							) none known
134	3s)
135	6s)
136	12s	1372						
137	15s	A 3500						
		B						
		C						
		D						
138	30s	A 5000						
		B						
		C						
		D						
		E						
		F						
		G						
139	£ 3	A 2850						
		B no letter						
		D						
140	£ 6	917						
			566					
			5					
								old with "SHILLINGS" old with "PENNINGS"

~~AUTHORITIES~~ KNOWN SIGNERS

Jonathan Johnston
 S. Skinner
 Richard C. Smith
 Samuel Smith

Capital commitment for
 Counterfeit adapted by
 June 14, 1906

COLONY New Jersey
 DATE ISSUED Feb. 20, 1776
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 50,000 *5s* ✓

PLACE ISSUED *Prov. Congress 7 N.J.*
Ordinance 10/18/75 for £30,000
amended by resolution Feb 23, 1776
 DATE AUTHORIZED
 AMOUNT DESTROYED

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Henry Philipps, Jr.
Legal tender date changed from 12/21/86 to 12/21/91. Invalid after 6/11/91. Original £30,000
not printed

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Issued by authority of the Provincial Congress of New Jersey.
 Printed in red and black, style somewhat different than previous issues,
 which had been printed by James Parker at Woodbridge. These were printed at
 Burlington in New Jersey, by Isaac Collins. Notes were all redeemed in 1791.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
141	6s	5,000	162	15	cd			
142	12s	none						
143	15s	6,667	250	15	cd			
144	30s	A 10,000						
		B						
145	£ 3	A 9,500	8	15	cd			
		B						
	6s		162	15	cd			
	12s		250	15	cd			

*This issue was to have 3 signers
 John Hart, Samuel How, Hendrick Fisher
 and Azariah Dunham were named.
 Note: bearing the signature of Hart + How
 were plundered by British from a signer
 + put into circulation with 2 signatures.
 (Po. Journal Feb 26, 1777)
 N.J. Archives 2nd Ser Vol 1, p. 295*

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Caleb Camp	Known signers	<i>Made legal tender 9/20/16</i>
Alexander Chambers		
* Abraham Clark <i>none known</i>	John Covenhoven	
Azariah Dunham	John Dennis	
Joseph Ellis	Samuel Tucker	
Hendrick Fisher		
* John Hart		
Samuel Howe	From Philipps: Up to 1769, £ 347,500 in notes	
Abraham Hunt	had been issued and £ 190,000	
William Tucker	was still outstanding.	

* signer the Declaration of Independence

COLONY.....New Jersey.....PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE ISSUED.....March 25, 1776.....DATE AUTHORIZED.....March 11, 1776 See below
AMOUNT ISSUED.....£ 125,000 ✓ 2,000,000 plus 250,000.....AMOUNT DESTROYED.....
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES.....Henry Philipps, Jr.

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION. Similar to last issue, printed at Burlington by Isaac Collins.

Made legal tender 9/20/76 Ch III

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

John Johnston

Robert Smith

alternates

Johathan Deare

John Smyth

known signers

* John Hart

Joseph Smith

John Stevens, Jr.

Dec 11, 1772 Act Chap. XI

Anthracites L. 24,000 y. 1274

act for general use for adaptation

2. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$

for 1.2

Apr 17, 1778 Act Chap XX

.....

For a slotted exp.

All India Council on Aug 17 '12

7/27/2014 11:18 AM

.....

1. What is the main purpose of the study?

repeated 2/24/51 (Chen)

...Ch. 12.11...

4980

also Ch. LVIII passed 9/29/20

also Ch. LVIII passed 9/29/20

Legal Tender

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION..... Authorized by a Resolution of Congress. Guaranteed by the
United States. Printed in Philadelphia by Hall & Sellers. Same style
as issued by Mass., N.H., Penn. N.Y. and others. *Mary Mathews burned*
by 11/182 pursuant to Resolution 7.10.13/81 N. H. vol 2nd Ser 61.5 p.211

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
155	\$ 1.00	1800	(11)	F	Memo			
156	2.00	"	(2)	X	Memo		16.00	
157	3.00	"		L	Memo			
158	4.00	"		-	Oct 1		5.00	
159	5.00	"		L	Memo			
160	7.00	"		X	Memo	P. H. S. Co.	7.00	
161	8.00	"		F	J	P. H. S. Co.	2.00	
162	20.00	"	(1)	F	May 3	P. H. S. Co.	2.00	
	\$ 3.00			Ty	Aug 4	Hogan	4.00	
	1.00			F	Oct 43	Sage	5.00	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Joseph Kirkbride.

Benjamin Smith

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION..... Small denomination notes, printed in Trenton, N.J. by Isaac Collins
Show arms of New Jersey or rather, seal of N.J. This issue was to be redeemed
by the 31sts of Dec. 1787 but was so depreciated that it was recalled in 1782.

[illegible]

David Brearly
Philemon Dickinson
alternates
Robert Niel
Benjamin Smith

PLACE ISSUED

DATE AUTHORIZED _____

AMOUNT DESTROYED

[illegible]

Entire issue recalled within one year. Notes are quite scarce.

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS To be signed by the treasurer and auditor of the state.

James Mott

COLONY New Jersey PLACE ISSUED May 17, 1786
 DATE ISSUED May 17, 1786 DATE AUTHORIZED May 17, 1786 CH CXLV
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 100,000 AMOUNT DESTROYED
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Henry Philipps, Jr.

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION. Similar to last two issues but printed in black and red. Arms of New Jersey. No further particulars given in the laws. Loan Office

Legal Tender 145/98 valid till 6/5/99

2. 1 C on main stem on reverse (Scrapped since 1890)

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
182	1s	A) 50,000						
		B)						
		C)						
183	3s	A) 40,000						
		B)						
		C)						
		D)						
184	6s	A) 30,000						
		no letter						
	12s	A) 30,000						
		B)						
185	15s	20,000						
186	30s	10,000						
187	£6	5,000						
	£6	2,500						

ARTIST AND KNOWN SIGNERS

~~JOHN SCOTT~~

B. Smith (Benjamin)

B. Vancleve (Benjamin)

M. Ewing (Mastell)

J. Ewing or ?

Moore T. ...

DELAWARE



[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

[illegible]

PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED.....
AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

Laws Published (1997) p. 97
Part of Act repealed Ch. 113A

This must have passed the
board itself. The same person

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

COLONY Delaware PLACE ISSUED
 DATE ISSUED 1729 DATE AUTHORIZED
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 12,000 AMOUNT DESTROYED
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Same as Apr. 25, 1723. Nothing known or described in detail

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Printed by Benjamin Franklin, see his Biography, page 81.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	18d (C)							Cf. desc. Scott "Cf. in Col Pa" p. 31; Cf. in Col NY p. 39
	10s (C)							Cf. described in Scott "Cf. in Col Pa" p. 29
	15s (C)							Cf. described in Scott "Cf. in Col Pa" p. 29
	20s (C)							Cf. described in Scott "Cf. in Col Pa" pp 28, 29, 52, 53, 31 and Numismatic Vol. 42, p. 360-1 (June, 1929)
								Ken Scott Cf. in Col Pa p. 53
								This number cancelled 1729

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

COLONY Delaware PLACE ISSUED _____
 DATE ISSUED Mar. 1, 1734 DATE AUTHORIZED _____
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 12,000 AMOUNT DESTROYED _____
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Same as Apr. 25, 1723.

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Type set, engraved borders. Probably printed by Benjamin Franklin.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	15	} referred to in	1739 Act					
	15b							
	2 ^s							
	25b							
	15s						1-	
	20s						1-	
	15s				Aug 21	Kn		

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Thomas Noxon
Jacob Kollock

Thomas Noxon

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

1192 *Reprint Cl CX 2.*

COLONY Delaware PLACE ISSUED Feb. 28, 1746
 DATE ISSUED Feb. 28, 1746 DATE AUTHORIZED Feb. 28, 1746
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 20,000 AMOUNT DESTROYED Smaller than 1734 issue in height
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Same as proceeding. Reprinting, exchanging and reissuing of 20,000
 NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Same general type as proceeding issues but change in Royal Arms. Printed by Benjamin Franklin.

No. in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
7	5s	A						
	5s	B						
8	10s	A	no letter					2-11-2-33
	10s	B						
9	15s	A	no letter					2-35
	15s	B						
10	20s	A						2-3-4-5-6-3
	20s	B						2-4-5-7-33
	18d	no letter						Payment - unrec. person
	10s		35299	fair	Apr 10	Muscalm	ryn	
	13s			fair	Aug 47	Carroll	ryn	
	20s A		13368	Vg	Aug 47	Carroll	ryn	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

William Armstrong ✓

Thomas Clark ✓

John Clowes ✓

Hugh Durborrow ✓

PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED.....
AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION.... Same as proceeding. Printed by Franklin and Hall.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	10s		16224	120	3 3 24	Chander	Am	2-

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

William Armstrong

John Clowes

John B. ...

mentioned in 1763 revision
- 1797 laws

COLONY Delaware
DATE ISSUED May 1, 1756
AMOUNT ISSUED £ 2,000
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Same as proceeding.
for expense

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED Ch. C. 11. a) 1756
AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Same as previous issue.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	1s							
11	1s 6d							
12	2s							
13	5s							
14	10s		21561	Good	Oct 29	Brook	1-4-33	
15	15s		---	Good	Nov 26	Chapman	1-2-33	
16	20s		754	Good	Jan 22	Brook	1-2-33	
	20s			Ug	Aug 47	Brook	1-2-33	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

William Armstrong ✓
Thomas Clark ✓
John Clowes ✓

1763 Revision p. 2 *X*
 1741 August *1741*

COLONY..... Delaware
 DATE ISSUED ... June 1, 1759
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 27,000
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Same as proceeding. *Legal tender*
all old money to be repaid. £ 20,000 to be repaid for 1746 issue and
repaid at 1/2 the value. £ 1000 to be repaid at repaid by 11/1/62 Act
 NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Similar to former issues.
coins are made while July 1773

No In Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
29	1s	5000		poor	Aug 41	Shap...	1000	
30	1s 6d	8000		poor	Aug 41	Shap...	1000	
31	2s	5000		poor	Aug 41	Shap...	1000	
32	2s 6d	5000		poor	Aug 41	Shap...	1000	
33	5s	8000		poor	Aug 41	Shap...	1000	
34	10s	6000	25773	Vg	Aug 41	Shap...	1000	
35	15s	6000	11000	Vg	Aug 41	Shap...	1000	
36	20s	15000	11000	Vg	Aug 41	Shap...	1000	
	20s		(11000)					

Form supplied

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

William Armstrong ✓
 John Barnes ✓
 David Hall ✓ (Partner of Franklin)

1103 edition 7 leaves p. 51, 1792 reprint of CHIXA

COLONY Delaware
DATE ISSUED May 31, 1760
AMOUNT ISSUED \$ 40,000 ~~\$ 4000~~
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Same as proceeding.
PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED Passed Apr. 18, 1760
AMOUNT DESTROYED Repealed Oct 31, 1761
and bills to be changed into money while in circulation and made void by the Legislature
NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Similar to proceeding issues but printed in red and black. Printed by B. Franklin and D. Hall.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
37	20s		271	good	July 26	Chapman	Run	1-2-3
38	30s		245	good	July 26	Chapman	Run	1-2-3 -7
39	40s		754	good	July 26	Chapman	Run	1-2-3 -7
40	50s		540	fine	April 26	Chapman	Run	1-2-3
	20s		2316	fg	Aug 17	Chapman	Run	
	50s		171	fg	Aug 17	Chapman	Run	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

David Hall ✓
Vincent Lockerman ✓
Evan Rice ✓

Ch. L x x 5/11

DATE AUTHORIZED Sep. 2, 1775 *Ant*

AMOUNT DESTROYED

pe set up. Printed by James Adams. Loan office to make 16 yr loans
bills and be sure until 1/1/32 and if paid in

1.7	1.6	72529	72544	Joe Ma	1.6	Worms	Sunn	(4 ~ 6.10 ~ 11)
-----	-----	-------	-------	--------	-----	-------	------	-----------------

Form specified

Thomas Collins	✓
Boaz Manlove	✓
John McKinley	✓
James Sykes	✓

COLONY Delaware PLACE ISSUED
 DATE ISSUED May 1, 1777 DATE AUTHORIZED Feb. 22, 1777
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 25,000 (£15,000 to be loaned; £10,000 for expenses) AMOUNT DESTROYED
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Same as proceeding.

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Similar to last issue but with Arms of the State of Delaware, instead of the Royal Arms. Printed by James Adams. Legal tender. Loan office part to be redeemed by 1/1/88. Bal of £10,000 to be redeemed by 1/1/88.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
49	3d	5455	1999	Unc	Sept 30	Harsham	1/1	1-2-3-4-1-1
50	4d	5454	2083	Unc	Sept 24	Harsham	1/1	1-2-3-4-2-9
51	6d	5454	5077	Unc	Sept 24	Harsham	1/1	1-2-3-4-2-9
52	9d	5455	5078	Unc	Sept 24	Harsham	1/1	1-2-3-4-2-9
53	1s	9800	20099	Unc	Sept 28	Harsham	1/1	1-2-3-4-2-9
54	1s 6d	9800	65306	Unc	Sept 28	Harsham	1/1	1-2-3-4-2-9
55	2s 6d	9800	17950	Unc	Sept 28	Harsham	1/1	1-2-3-4-2-9
56	4s	9800	876	Unc	Sept 28	Harsham	1/1	1-2-3-4-2-9
57	5s	9800	39021	Unc	May 11	Harsham	1/1	1-2-3-4-2-9
58	6s	9800	5024	Unc	Sept 28	Harsham	1/1	1-2-3-4-2-9
59	10s	9800	1400	Unc	Sept 28	Harsham	1/1	1-2-3-4-2-9
60	20s	9800	28021	Unc	May 11	Harsham	1/1	1-2-3-4-2-9
	3d		51074	Unc	June 4	Harsham	1/1	
	4d		2600	Unc	July 17	Harsham	1/1	
	6d		724	Unc	"	Harsham	1/1	
	7d		660	Unc	"	Harsham	1/1	
	4s		44131	Unc	Aug 12	Harsham	1/1	
	5s		34612	Unc	"	Harsham	1/1	
	10s		34612	Unc	"	Harsham	1/1	
	20s		34612	Unc	"	Harsham	1/1	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

John Clark ✓
 Joshua Hill ✓
 John Jones ✓
 John Laws ✓
 Richard Lockwood ✓
 Alexander Porter ✓
 Abraham Robinson ✓
 John Thompson ✓
 John Wiltbank ✓

By 2/1/11 Act Cont. Rem.

Nov 4, 1780 Act Legal tender
 By Feb 12, 1781 Act Legal tender
 By 31, 1781 Legal tender

PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED.....
AMOUNT DESTROYED

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS



From the "Commission Book No.82",dated from July 1733-1773.
Published in the Maryland Historical Magazine, by the Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore. Vol. 26, Nos. 2,3,&4,and Vol. 27,No.1. 1931-1932.

- 1733, Jan. 29; Charles Hammond, of Anne Arundel County, commissioned Commissioner for emitting Bills of Credit.
1734, Apr. 20; Richard Francis, of Anne Arundel County, commissioned Commissioner for emitting the paper currency.
1736, Oct. 23; Charles Hammond, treasurer of the Western Shore.
1738, Sep. 29; Benjamin Young, Examiner General and one of three Commissioners for emitting Bills of Credit.
1742, Sep. 29; Col.Charles Hammond, Treasurer of the Western Shore and one of the Commissioners of the paper currency office.
1743, Dec. 10; John Basnett, pardoned for uttering counterfeit money.
1746, Dec. 13; Dr. George Steuart, of Anne Arundel County, one of the Commissioners of the Paper Currency office.

There is a break in the records from 1751-1761.

- 1766, Apr. 29; John Leeds, Treasurer of the Eastern Shore.
1766, Oct. 14; " " , commissioned Navel Officer of Pocomoke.
Bedinfield Hands, Treasurer of the Eastern Shore.
1766, Dec. 22; John Clapham, Commissioner for emitting Bills of Credit.
Dec. 16; Robert Couden, " " " " " "
1769, Dec. 21; Robert Couden, " " " " " "
" " John Clapham, " " " " " "

paid out \$1.00 sent to the bank, but it is
to pay in redemption of bills of \$1.00. The bank
will not take the bills.

COLONY..... Maryland.....
DATE ISSUED..... June 2, 1740.....
AMOUNT ISSUED..... £5000.....
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES..... Same as

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED July 1, 1945 session
AMOUNT DESTROYED 1
.....

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION..... Same plates as 1733 issue with dates written in.

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS known

John Bullen	OK
Charles Hammond	OK
George Steuart	OK

Apr 23, 1940	2562	105
for bounties for		yes
May 1, 1940	250	

Aug. 1737

Nov 12, 1796 £ 900 + £ 200

June 1746 £45 00

Jan 20, 1926. Lutes. Inland.

COLONY Maryland
 DATE ISSUED Oct. 1, 1748
 AMOUNT ISSUED
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Same as 1733 issue.

PLACE ISSUED
 DATE AUTHORIZED
 AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Same plates as 1733 issue with written dates.

these were marked "New Bill" and amounted of 1/2 of the amount of the bills turned in against it.

See also report of May 18, 1750 indicating 14 bills were had "New Bill" written on them. Records: 1750 Vol 46 p. 31.

No. in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
2	1s							2-22-20 2/3/26
	1s 6d							
3	2s 6d							22-
	5s							
4	10s							
5	15s							1-22-
6	20s							2-22-74-
	1s			x	Oct 31	Ford		
	20s			x	Oct 31	Ford		
	20s			x	Jan 26	Thos. Co. Penn.		

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Richard Gordon *OK*
 Charles Hammond *OK*
 George Steuart *OK*

In 1748 there were close to £90,000 outstanding and additional notes were constantly submitted for worn notes.

PLACE ISSUED

DATE AUTHORIZED.....

AMOUNT DESTROYED

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Same as 1733 issue.

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION.. Same plates as 1733 issue with written dates.

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

John Bullen	OK
Charles Hammond	OK
George Steuart	OK

not passed

Nov 17, 1753 Act ^{Capital} substituted new
 clause for meeting house under

[illegible]

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

DATE AUTHORIZED

AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION..... Engraved bills with arms of Maryland. Different vignettes in corners.

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

John Bullen ok
Charles Hammond ok
George Steuart ok

the Stamp and ~~Series~~ by which
such Impression may be made shall
be delivered by the Printer to the Commissioner.

1786 the XIX reallocation

On 1 May 9, 1257, the first of the

n34 - 28/11/7 £450

21.5.17 Nov 1750 15

1768

U₂N₂ 1163

COLONY Maryland.
 DATE ISSUED Jan. 1, 1767
 AMOUNT ISSUED \$ 173,733.00 ✓
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

PLACE ISSUED
 DATE AUTHORIZED Nov 1, 1766 Session Chap XXXIV
 AMOUNT DESTROYED
Called out of circulation Nov 1, 1779 Act Chap XXXVIII

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Engraved notes, arms of Maryland. This money was secured by
£ 26,800 Bank of England Stock, owned by the Colony. All dividends to be remitted.
Edinburgh 6/25/77 to 12/1/77 in Bills / exchange.
Auto Nature Points + type
the Colony's Credit

Dollar known at 7/6 sterling plus dollars in Bills / Each as London. Stamps + flowers to be kept by Commissioners.
Not legal tender

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
20	\$ 1/9	12000	4272	poor	Jan 37	Mason	yn	1-2
21	1/6	12000	-	poor	June 32	Md. H S.	trade	1-2
22	2/9	12000	3615	good	Mar 33	Md. H S.	trade	1-2-3-4
23	1/3	11299	11365	unc.	Mar 33	Means	SN	1-2-4
24	1/2	12000	6304	poor	Aug 30	W. L.	ug	1-2-3-4
25	2/3	12002	11365	unc.	Mar 33	Means	SN	1-2-4
26	1.00	12000	11363	unc.	Mar 33	Means	SN	1-2-4
27	2.00	12000	11361	unc.	Mar 33	Means	SN	1-2-4-5
28	4.00	6312	13947	good	Nov 28	W. L.	yn	1-2-3-4-5
29	6.00	6312	1394	ug.	Jan 37	W. L.	yn	1-2-3-4-5
30	8.00	6319	1098	fine	June 37	W. L.	ay	1-2-3-4-5-6-7
	1/2		11707	poor			yn	
	2/3		11707	poor			yn	
	1.00		11707	poor	Oct 31	W. L.	ub	(Advertisement on 100)
	2.00		11707	poor			yn	
	4.00		11707	poor			yn	
	6.00		11707	poor			yn	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

John Clapham ✓
 Robert Couden ✓

Nov 1, 1766 Chap XXXIV recites
Maryland owes: 5,623,499 3/4 lbs of tobacco at
7/6 per 100 lbs plus £19,241 1s 2d Md
= to £11,904 9d sterling
Maryland has: Bk of England stock worth
£26,800
£5,230 17s 2d sterling

COLONY Maryland
 DATE ISSUED Mar. 1, 1770
 AMOUNT ISSUED \$ 318,000.00 ✓
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

PLACE ISSUED NOV 17, 1769 Museum XIV.
 DATE AUTHORIZED Dec. 20, 1769
 AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Same type as 1767 issue. Only \$ 300,000.00 was signed.
 Dollar denoms. Payable at 4/6 sterling per dollar in London bills, Exch. Redeemable 10/10/81 to 4/10/81.
 £ 34,000 stock in Bank of England owned by Colony. Not legal tender. Straps - Flowers
 Left by Commissioner

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
32	\$ 1/9	18000	13218	good	Mar. 32	Wd. H. S.	Wd. H. S.	1-2-3-4-5 -7
33	1/6	18000	15036	unc	Sept 24	Wd. H. S.	Wd. H. S.	1-2-3-4-5 -7
34	2/9	18000	9986	good	Mar. 32	Wd. H. S.	Wd. H. S.	1-2-3-4-5 -7
35	1/3	21000	1326	good	Jan. 31	Wd. H. S.	Wd. H. S.	1-2-3-4-5 -7
36	1/2	18000	13065	unc	Sept. 24	Wd. H. S.	Wd. H. S.	1-2-3-4-5-6-7
37	2/3	21000	10391	good	Oct 29	Wd. H. S.	Wd. H. S.	1-2-3-4-5 -7
38	1.00	21000	20985	unc	Nov. 26	Wd. H. S.	Wd. H. S.	1-2-3-4-5 -7
39	2.00	21000	11021	unc	June 41	Wd. H. S.	Wd. H. S.	1-2-3-4-5-6-7
40	4.00	12000	10121	V.g	Mar. 32	Wd. H. S.	Wd. H. S.	1-2-3-4-5-6-7
41	6.00	12000	2691	V.g	Aug 24	Wd. H. S.	Wd. H. S.	1-2-3-4-5-6-7
42	8.00	12000	7452	V.f	June 41	Wd. H. S.	Wd. H. S.	1-2-3-4-5-6-7
	1/6		14801	V.g	Aug 41	Wd. H. S.	Wd. H. S.	1-2-3-4-5-6-7
	1/3		12217	peer	" "	Wd. H. S.	Wd. H. S.	1-2-3-4-5-6-7
	1/6		9942	good	" "	Wd. H. S.	Wd. H. S.	1-2-3-4-5-6-7
	1/3		7191	unc	" "	Wd. H. S.	Wd. H. S.	1-2-3-4-5-6-7
	1.00		4261	Xg	" "	Wd. H. S.	Wd. H. S.	1-2-3-4-5-6-7
	4.00		1165	unc	" "	Wd. H. S.	Wd. H. S.	1-2-3-4-5-6-7
	6.00		7111	unc	" "	Wd. H. S.	Wd. H. S.	1-2-3-4-5-6-7
	8.00		7111	Xg	" "	Wd. H. S.	Wd. H. S.	1-2-3-4-5-6-7

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

John Clapham ✓

Robert Couden ✓

COLONY Maryland
DATE ISSUED Apr. 10, 1774
AMOUNT ISSUED \$ 480,000.00 ✓
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED Nov 16, 1773 Chap XXVI
AMOUNT DESTROYED session

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Same type as 1767 issue

Redeemable betw 10/10/85 & 4/10/86 Not legal tender. Part to be loaned

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
43	\$ 1/9	27000	1159	unc	Mar 32	Md H S	run	1-2-3-4-5-6-7
44	1/6	27000	11536	unc	Mar 32	Md H S	yn	"
45	2/9	27000	11519	unc	Nov 38	W. H. S.	yn	"
46	1/3	27000	6650	unc	Mar 32	Md H S	run	"
47	1/2	27000	10288	unc	Sep 25	Hazleam	tn	"
48	2/3	31500	13176	unc	Nov 32	Md H S	ay	"
49	1.00	31500	20	unc	June 32	Md H S	yn	"
50	2.00	31500	13161	unc	Aug 38	W. H. S.	yn	"
51	4.00	18000	2253	unc	Sept 23	Storer	tn	"
52	6.00	18000	9486	unc	June 30	Large	run	"
53	8.00	18000	9230	unc	Mar 25	Brand	yn	"
	4.00		21	unc	June 31	Brand	ay	
	5.00			unc	Mar 32	Moan	run	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

John Clapham ✓
William Eddis ✓

Annapolis. Maryland Convention 1775

COLONY Maryland

DATE ISSUED July 26, 1775

AMOUNT ISSUED \$ 266,666.2/3 or £100,000

PLACE ISSUED

DATE AUTHORIZED Resolved Aug 14, 1775

AMOUNT DESTROYED

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Archives of Maryland, Vol. 11, page 24.

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Engraved notes with Allegorical figures.

4 sh 6d per \$ To be ^{redeemable by} sunk before Jan 1, 1786

Issued to promote mfg of salt petre, gunpowder mill

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
54	\$ 2/3	10512	4703	good	Oct. 42	Reed	1-2	
55	1.00	10512	2208	W. g.	Oct. 42	Reed	1-2-4	
56	1 1/3	10512	660	W. g.	Oct. 42	Reed	1-2-3	
57	1 2/3	10512	1309	W. g.	Oct. 42	Reed	1-2	
58	2 2/3	7096	354	W. g.	Oct. 42	Reed	1-2	
59	4.00	7096	3082	fine	Jan 32	Reed	1-2-3	3
60	8.00	7096					1-2-3	
61	16.00	7096					2-3	
75								
1000								

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any two

Jeremiah Banning

James Brice

John Brice ✓

Joseph Bruff

Joseph Davidson

John Duckett ✓

Nathan Hammond

James Hindman

Thomas Brooke Hodgkin ✓

Robert Lloyd Nicols ✓

William Perry

Samuel Sharpe

Peregrine Tilghman

Richard Tilghman, Jr.

Richard Tootell

Charles Wallace

COLONY Maryland
 DATE ISSUED Aug. 14, 1776
 AMOUNT ISSUED \$ 535,111 1/9
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

PLACE ISSUED At Annapolis
 DATE AUTHORIZED Resoln of Nov. 9, 1776
 AMOUNT DESTROYED

Redeemed by Jan 1, 1786
Same plates and serials as on last issue.

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Same type as Dec. 7, 1775.

\$120,000 to be exchanged for July 26, 1775 issue

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
74	\$ 1/9	40000	3690	fine	Nov 28	W. H. S.	unn	1-2-3-4-5 -7
75	1/6	40000	13220	fine	Apr 26	M. H. S.	ay	" -7
76	1/3	40000	21846	fine	June 11	Stafford	ay	" -6-7
77	1/2	40000	4412	good	Aug 28	W. H. S.	unn	" -7
78	2/3	30000	22185	fine	July 28	Kobler	unn	" -6-7
79	1.00	30000	1500	fine	Oct 1	W. H. S.	unn	" -7
80	1 1/3	30000	25723	fine	Apr 26	M. H. S.	ay	" -7
81	2.00	30000	2021	fine	June 11	Stafford	ay	" -6-7
82	2 2/3	16000	9917	fine	July 28	W. H. S.	unn	" -7
83	4.00	16000	9573	fine	May 30	M. H. S.	ay	" -7
84	6.00	16000	6963	fine	Oct 1	Stafford	ay	" -7
85	8.00	16000	11114	fine	June 28	Stafford	ay	" -7
	1/5		1934	fine	June 28	M. H. S.	ho	
	1/2		2001	fine	June 28	M. H. S.	ho	
	1 1/3		205	fine	June 28	M. H. S.	ho	
	1 1/2		205	fine	June 28	M. H. S.	ho	
	2.00		12216	fine	June 28	M. H. S.	ho	
	2 2/3		1663	fine	Mar 23	Means	SN	
	4.00		3299	fine	Mar 23	Means	SN	
	6.00		4	fine	Aug 17	Co. 1	SN	
	8.00		4682	good	May 32	Fisher	ay	
			5541	fine	Nov 14	W. H. S.	ay	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS known

Thomas Dawson
 John Duckett
 Thomas Gassaway
 Frederick Green
 Nathan Hammond
 Nicholas Harwood
 Thomas Brooke Hodgkin
 Al. Irvine
 Charles Irvine
 Robert Lloyd Nichols
 St. George Peale
 Richard Tilghman, Jr.

Richard Tarrant

William Tarrant

In Feb 5, 1777, in IX
on Aug - M. H. S.
and Aug - M. H. S.

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION. Same type as Dec. 7, 1775 issue. This issue was authorized at the same session that the law authorizing the issue of June 28, 1780, was passed. *This was called "Black Money" to be issued by Treasurer of western shore who keeps printing forms*
Legal tender. Issued in dollars. Redeemable May 1, 1786. Subject to Gov + Council control

[illegible]

John Callahan	.....	04
Joseph Cowman	✓	04
Frederick Green	.....	04
Nicholas Harwood	.....	04
Thomas Johnson, Jr.	✓	04
Isaac McHard	✓	04

After 3/10/81 no Continental Bills
~~will be legal tender~~ shall
be legal tender - asked in it, for
\$40.00.

No. 62 and No. 64 bulls sent down
after a case of Chy. x x x
on June 12, 1890

By May, 1781 Act Ch. 2111 the 1st and 2nd sessions were made to be held in the

PLACE ISSUED *June 12, 1980 VIII*
DATE AUTHORIZED *Mar. 13, 1980*
AMOUNT DESTROYED *Oct 17, 1980 Chap V*

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Same type as other notes guaranteed by the United States.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
86	\$ 1.00		4307	unc	Apr. 26	W. J. J. J.	W. J. J. J.	1-3
	2.00		5402	unc	June 41	W. J. J. J.	W. J. J. J.	26-3
87	3.00		5685	unc	Apr. 26	W. J. J. J.	W. J. J. J.	1-3
88	4.00							3
	5.00		(2747)	unc	Apr. 26	W. J. J. J.	W. J. J. J.	1-3
	7.00							1
89	8.00		4607	unc	June 41	W. J. J. J.	W. J. J. J.	1-3-4-6-27-3
	20.00		1546	unc	Mar. 33	W. J. J. J.	W. J. J. J.	1-3-4
	8.00		(1977)	unc	June 41	W. J. J. J.	W. J. J. J.	
	10.00		(127)	unc	Mar. 33	W. J. J. J.	W. J. J. J.	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

John Callahan
Frederick Green
Nicholas Harwood
Thomas Johnson, Jr.
Isaac McHard
William Wilkins

known signers of Congress

B. Harwoodlow
Oct 17, 1880 Chap V

known signers

Henry Dickinson
Richard Tilghman
Philip Walker

PLACE ISSUED _____
DATE AUTHORIZED Oct 17, 1980 session Dep XXII
AMOUNT DESTROYED _____

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

John Callahan chcy

In Nov 1780 A-1 passed
making all Maryland miles
worthless after Apr 1, 1781

N. S. Arch 2nd Ser Vol. 5, p 193

COLONY Maryland
DATE ISSUED May 10, 1781
AMOUNT ISSUED £ 200,000 specie
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Archives of Maryland, Vol. 45, pp/ 496. July 9, 1781.

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED May 10, 1781 Session XXIII
AMOUNT DESTROYED all except £1718 3s 6d

Redeemable hitw 12/25/84 + 6/25/85
Two Small bills, all type set. Border in red, printing in black. These notes were known as "Red Money". Printed by F. Green. with black border and red insert on reverse. Arms of Maryland on reverse.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Con l.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
90	1s	32661	not used	unc	Mar. 33	Moam	sn	1-2-3 un
91	1s 6d	32661	" "	good	Mar 33	Moam	sn	1-2-3 un
92	2s 6d	32665	" "	good	Mar 33	Moam	sn	1-2-3 un
93	5s	32665	" "	good	Mar 33	Moam	sn	1-2 un
94	7s 6d	32662						1-2 un
95	15s	32652						-3
96	30s	32652						1-2 22
97	£ 3	32652						1-2 22
	5s			good	Aug 42	Moam	sn	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS authorized

John Callahan
Thomas Gassaway
Frederick Green
Nicholas Harwood
Thomas Johnson, Jr.
Isaac McHard

ok
ok
ok
ok
ok
ok

PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED.....
AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

[illegible]

..... B. Harwood

In Oct 1781 a £200,000 commission was authorized Chap XXIII redeemable before Dec 25, 1784 & Jan 1, 1785 in specie

VIRGINIA



[illegible]

probably
John R. ...

clared to be lawful tender in payment of all debts, and the penalty of death, a provision which is contained in the enactment of all their subsequent paper issues, was to be inflicted on those who should counterfeit or alter the notes. All minor details of form, numbers, amounts, denominations and signers, were left to the discretion of the treasurer.

COLONY.....Virginia.....
DATE ISSUED.....
AMOUNT ISSUED.....£ 40,000.....
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES.....Philipps.....

PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED.....Aug. 1755.....
AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION.....Same conditions as previous issue, redeemable June 30, 1760.

Letter sent 12/15/57 by Tel. Apr. 1958
and rechecked 5/12/59

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

John Chiswell
John Robinson
Peyton Randolph

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION

Contract cost diff 12/1/1577
£25000 £30000 + 50000 = 105000
12/1/159

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

John Robinson
Peyton Randolph
Robert Carter Nicholas

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED April 1757
AMOUNT DESTROYED

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Philipps

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

1s & 1s3d

Edmund Pendleton

2s 6d & 5s

John Randolph

10s & 20s

Philip Johnson

Benjamin Waller

L2-L3-L5 -

Peyton Randolph

Robert Carter Nicholas

In March, 1758, an additional £32,000

was authorized, to be signed by

Peyton Randolph

Robert Carter Nicholas.

~~as 6~~ 10 notes are known, signed by

those two men, I am assuming that

Scott's No. 10, is probably the

one denomination of that issue.

Notes: are type set. Borders from wood

cuts. Arms of Virginia to left. + melt +

Notes are 2 1/2 x 3 1/8 inches. Plain

reverses.

PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED.....Feb. 1759.....
AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

AMOUNT DESTROYED

but position of Arms, varies.

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

L2-L3-L5

Peyton Randolph
Robert Carter Nicholas

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED..... Nov 1961 Chap. 2
AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

issue. 1967 redemptio 3-1-20, 1767

[illegible]

Peyton Randolph.....
Robert Carter Nicholas.....

COLONY Virginia
 DATE ISSUED March 11, 1760
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 20,000
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Philipps

PLACE ISSUED
 DATE AUTHORIZED March 1760
 AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Same as former issues.

changed to extra?
to the 1760

Large seal in upper left corner. redeemable Oct 10, 1760
Small seal in upper left

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	2s 6d	5,334						
	5s	5,333						
	20s							
	£ 2	1,800	1631	15	1760	Richard	1.44	22
	£ 3	"	1491	14	1760	Richard	1.08	
35	£ 5	"	401	5	1760	Richard	0.72	22
<i>Total checked with 20s omitted</i>								

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

2s 6d, 5s, 10s

John Randolph

£2, £3, £5

Peyton Randolph

Robert Carter Nicholas.

PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED.....
AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

received Oct 20, 1769

Since there is a 100% loss of weight in the process of

[illegible] $1s \rightarrow 1s, 3d$

George Braxton

James Cooke (known)

2s 6d & 5s

John Randolph

10s & 20s

Philip Johnson

Benjamin Waller

£ 2, £ 3, and £ 5.

Peyton Randolph

Robert Carter Nicholas

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED . . . Mar. 1762
AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION..... Same as former issues.

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

2s 6d & 5s

John Randolph

10s & 20s

Benjamin Waller

Philip Johnson

John Blair Jr. (known)

£2, £3, £5

Peyton Randolph

Robert Carter Nicholas

In Nov. 1761, an act was passed to enhance and more effectually secure the credit of the paper money; it designated the 20th day of October, 1769, for the payment of all treasury notes then outstanding, and appointed a committee to investigate and to report semi-annually, the amount of the notes destroyed by them in pursuance of the provisions of this law.

(I have found no record of these reports) H.L.F.

PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED.....
AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

reference to Nov 20, 1971

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION..... No particulars specified except same signers.

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Peyton Randolph

John Blair, Jr.

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED
AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION. Totally different style of bill, wood cuts and probably type set. Different cut of Arms of Virginia. Evidently printed by W. Hind and "W^m N^o 1st Tobacco" is printed next to the number. The name "W Wadd^g" is shown in the border of my only note. (?) No particulars except the signers is given in the act.

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Peyton Randolph
John Blair, Jr.

The act of 1771 states that the emission was being created to reimburse sufferers of the severe flood which destroyed many of the public tobacco warehouses.

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED 4 March 1973 *Exp 1 use II*
AMOUNT DESTROYED

Dec 10, 1775

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION. This issue was made to replace the two former issues which were to be called in and redeemed. No particulars given except the same signers. Notes known are large engraved 5 x 6, indented bills, arms of Virginia at the top, various devices to prevent counterfeiting, signed by 2 men and countersigned on the reverse by the Treasurer. Dates writtne in.

[illegible]

Scott's date of March 1 is incorrect. It should be March 4.

English paper to be procured
To redeem James Piner notes

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

John Blair
Peyton Randolph.....

...also known.

B. Dandridge

William Norwell

Phillin Johnson

all countersigned by

Robert Carter Nicholas, Treas.

COLONY.....Virginia.....

DATE ISSUEDApril 1, 1773

AMOUNT ISSUED.....£ 36,384

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

PLACE ISSUED

DATE AUTHORIZED _____

AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION..... This and the following are evidently a private banking issue.

AND DESCRIPTION.....
No mention is made in the records. Notes are 34 x 6 1/2 inches, on very thin paper.

Indented, partly filled in by hand. Really, they are Promissory Notes, issued by a Company of Bankers in Virginia, Robert Carter Nicholas, Treas.

[illegible]

~~AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS~~

John Blair

B. Dandridge

Peyton Randolph

Robert Carter Nicholas, Treas.

COLONY.....Virginia

DATE ISSUED.....Sept. 1, 1775

AMOUNT ISSUED.....

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES.....not mentioned in Philipps

PLACE ISSUED.....other paper paper authorized

DATE AUTHORIZED.....Dec 1775

AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION.....

Same plates and conditions as the April 1 1773 issue.

These two issues should probably not be included with the colonial issues,

as they are obviously a private bank issue.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
75	20s		1775	F				
76	£ 4							
77	£ 5		1775	F				
	£ 8							
	£10							
78	£12							
	20s	printed over					1.2	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

B. Dandridge

Philip Johnson

William Norvell

Robert Carter Nicholas, Treas.

COLONY Virginia
 DATE ISSUED July 17, 1775
 AMOUNT ISSUED no amount indicated
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES not in Philipps

PLACE ISSUED other paper paper authorized
 DATE AUTHORIZED July 1775
 AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Same plates as the March 4, 1773 issue, dates written in.
This may be part of that issue tho there is some difference in the signers.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
74	20s.		775	F				
	£ 2		775	F				
	£ 3		775	F				
73	£ 5		775	F				
<p>Since a new printing is well as new paper and new designs were required for the earlier July 17, 1775 issue these notes were not intended to be issued on this paper. It was only because they could not obtain enough of the thick rag paper that they used these forms.</p> <p>The Dec. 1775 Act read "of other paper paper to make up the deficiency"</p>								

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Philip Johnson ✓
 John Tazewell ✓

Countersigned by
 Robert Carter Nicholas, Treas.

COLONY..... Virginia
 DATE ISSUED..... July 17, 1775
 AMOUNT ISSUED..... £ 350,000
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES..... Philipps.

PLACE ISSUED.....
 DATE AUTHORIZED 17 July 1775
 AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION..... New type notes, 3 x 3½ inches, on heavy rag paper. New ~~are~~ arms of Virginia, probably from wood cuts, in fact, there is considerable variation in the cuts of the Arms. Notes were to be redeemed by the 1st of Jan. 1784.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
64 a	1s 3d	50,000						
b	1s 3d)						
65 a	2s 6d	50,000						
b	2s 6d)						
66	5s							
67	7s 6d							
68	10s							
69	12s 6d							
70s	20s							
71	£ 2							
72	£ 3							
There are 2 varieties of the 1s 3d and 2s 6d notes.								

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

1s 3d	20s, £2, £3
John Pendelton	Philip Johnson
John Burnell (known)	Benjamin Tazewell
Edmund Randolph (known)	John Dixon (known)
	J. H. Norton (known)
2s 6d	William Norvell (known)
Henry King	
5s, 10s, 12s 6d (no mention is made of the 7s 6d)	
George Lyne (Philipps lists it as Joseph)	
Josiah Parker	
John Dixon (known)	
J.H.Norton (known)	
20s, £2, £3	
Philip Johnson	
Benjamin Tazewell	

COLONY Virginia
 DATE ISSUED May 6, 1776
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 100,000
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Philipps.

PLACE ISSUED
 DATE AUTHORIZED May 1776
 AMOUNT DESTROYED

*Redemption Jan 1777
 Legal Tender*

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Same plates as July 17, 1775 issue, only the dates changed.
 However, part of this issue was authorized in dollars and parts of a dollar and those denominations known are of a different style. Virginia, with sword in hand, slaying the dragon is substituted for the arms of the colony. No amounts or denominations of the dollar notes are given

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
79 a	1s 3d	) 13,334	1211	X	July 1776	1st Bank	£ 1.15	
b	1s 3d	)	1212	X	July 1776	1st Bank	£ 1.15	
80 a	2s 6d	) 13,333	1213	F	Oct 1776	1st Bank	£ 2.30	
b	2s 6d	)	1214	F	Oct 1776	1st Bank	£ 2.30	
81	5s	10,000	1215	F	Oct 1776	1st Bank	£ 4.75	
82	7s 6d	"	1216	X	Nov 1776	1st Bank	£ 6.75	
83	10s	"	1217	F	Dec 1776	1st Bank	£ 9.00	
84	12s 6d	"	1218	G	Jan 1777	1st Bank	£ 11.25	
85	20s	1,000	1219	X	Jan 1777	1st Bank	£ 19.00	
86	£ 2	"						
87	£ 3	"						
88	£ 4	"						
89	£ 5	none	(this note listed by Scott, evidently from the Haines sale but it was not in the New York Public Library collection and was not in the Chapman collection)					
90	\$ 1/6 (10s)		1220	G	Jan 1777	1st Bank	£ 1.15	
91	\$ 1/3 (20s)		1221	G	Jan 1777	1st Bank	£ 2.30	
92	\$ 4.00 (34s)		1222	F	Jan 1777	1st Bank	£ 19.00	
93	\$ 5.00 (30s)		1223	F	Jan 1777	1st Bank	£ 23.00	
			(these 4 notes with the new arms of Virginia, see note above. Other denominations may exist but are unknown to this writer. A \$2.00 is mentioned in Philipps)					
			(last of act only)					

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

1s 3d	Under \$ 2.00
John Dixon	John Carter Littlepage
	Thomas Davis (known)
2s 6d	
John H. Norton	\$2.00 and over
John Dixon (known)	Richard Morris
	George Seaton
5s, 7s 6d, 10s, 12s 6d	
20s, £2, £3, £4	
Richard Morris	
George Seaton	

FOUR mispelling in 20s

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED
AMOUNT DESTROYED

AMOUNT ISSUED \$1,000,000.00 AMOUNT DESTROYED
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Philipps, however, no details are given in the acts.

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION..... Same style as last issue except that the date is left blank except for "177 " and filled in by hand.

[illegible]

~~AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS~~

B. Dickson

B. Pasteur

L. Wood

James Wray

COLONY.....Virginia.....
DATE ISSUEDOct. 20, 1777.....
AMOUNT ISSUED \$ 1,700,000.00
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Philipps, no details given except amount

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED Oct 1777 session Chap II
AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION *Redeemable Dec 1 1784*
Same style as last issue, dates filled in by hand.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
124	\$ 1/6		---	F	Feb 10	London	1.50	
125	1/3		1	F	Mar 1	London	1.50	7
126	2/3		1	F	Mar 1	London	1.50	
127	1.00		1	F	Mar 1	London	1.50	
128	4.00		1	F	Mar 1	London	1.50	
129	5.00		1	F	Mar 1	London	1.50	
130	6.00		1	F	Mar 1	London	1.50	
131	8.00		1	F	Mar 1	London	1.50	
132	10.00		1	F	Mar 1	London	1.50	
133	15.00		1	F	Mar 1	London	1.50	

~~X~~ AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

B. Dickson
L. Woods
James Wray

George Webb was mentioned as authorized. (Philipps)

COLONY Virginia
DATE ISSUED May 4, 1773
AMOUNT ISSUED \$6,000,000.00 ~~\$6,000,000.00~~ \$600,000

PLACE ISSUED _____
DATE AUTHORIZED May 11, 1773
AMOUNT DESTROYED _____

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES New style and new vignette. I doubt that it is to represent the arms of Virginia. Philipps gives nothing except the amount of issue and some denominations known to exist. However, this issue is very mixed up. There are

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION two printings, one on a light weight paper and one on the heavy, coarse paper of former issues, there are also notes existing, using the plates of the last issue, with the date written in. See page for this listing.

The new style notes, both thin and thick paper, have key letters above the vignette. I have not been able to determine the significance of these.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
135	\$ 1/6	mf	279	19	Oct 19	Bureau	100	
136	1/4	50						
137	1/3	mf	4					
138	2/3	mf						
139	1.00							
140	3.00	16	1021	5			2.00	
141	4.00							
142	5.00							
143	6.00	mf	1162	10			5.00	
144	7.00						5.00	
146	10.00	mf	145	7			2.00	
147	15.00		1868	19			1.00	
(The above are all on thick paper in the new style. Scott lists #145, \$8.00 which does not exist) Below are the same on thin paper.								
	\$ 1/6							
	1/4							
	1/3	mf	30	5			2.00	
	2/3							
	1.00			19			2.00	
	3.00	mf	1172	19			2.00	
	4.00							
	5.00		1190	19			2.00	
	6.00							
	7.00	mf	32	19			1.00	
	10.00	mf	1477	19			2.00	
	15.00	mf	1481	19			2.00	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Heavy or thick paper

L. Woods ✓

J. Wray ✓

Thin paper

L. Woods ✓

J. Wray ✓

PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED
AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION. Same plates as the Oct. 1776 issue with dates writtne in.
Very few notes are known but I here list the entire issue in case some
should turn up.

[illegible]

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~ AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

L. Woods

J. Wray.

J. Wray

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED May 1779 Chap X
AMOUNT DESTROYED
~~the amount in £. I wonder if this is not an~~
Redeemable by Dec 1, 1786
Made legal tender Mar 1781 Chap V*

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Edward Asher	Asher
Jno. Baush	Baush
H. Cocke	
James Cocke	
A. Craig	
Tho. Everard	
J. Hopkins	
J. Menitree	
J. C. Randolph	
J. Wray	

* Legal Tender cancelled Nov. 1781

COLONY Virginia PLACE ISSUED
 DATE ISSUED May 1, 1780 DATE AUTHORIZED May 1780 *Chap*
 AMOUNT ISSUED \$1,666,666,213 (£500,000) AMOUNT DESTROYED Balance destroyed by 1790 p VI
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Philipps, (resolution of Congress, March 18, 1780)
570 int. Redeemable 12/31/86, Made legal tender Oct. 1182 until it 1/1/87

Only \$1 for \$20 7 Cont Bills redeemed could be issued. Banks Rec printed.

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Notes are same style as those issued by other states under that resolution. Printed by Hall and Sellers, Philadelphia. Guaranteed by the United States co-signed on the reverse by Charles Fleming or Forster Webb. There is some doubt that the entire issue was emitted. All old state and continental bills were directed to be called in and redeemed by new bills at \$40 old money for \$1.00 new.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
167	\$ 1.00		244	S	1780	Forster Webb	1.00	
168	2.00		151	U	1780	Forster Webb	1.00	
169	3.00		2442	U	1780	Forster Webb	1.00	
170	4.00		744	U	1780	Forster Webb	1.00	
171	5.00		400	U	1780	Forster Webb	1.00	
172	7.00		354	U	1780	Forster Webb	1.00	
173	8.00		744	U	1780	Forster Webb	1.00	
174	20.00		744	U	1780	Forster Webb	1.00	
			400	U	1780	Forster Webb	1.00	
			472	S	1780	Forster Webb	1.00	
			24	XS	1780	Forster Webb	1.00	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

J. Boush ✓
 A. Craig ✓
 John Lyne ✓
 J.C. Randolph ✓
 William Simmons ✓
 J. Turner ✓
 Bolling Stark ✓
 John Webb ✓

Countersigned for the U.S.

Charles Fleming ✓
 Forster Webb. ✓

**Legal tender cancelled Nov 1781*

PLACE ISSUED May season
DATE AUTHORIZED Sept. 1980 Chap XIX
AMOUNT DESTROYED _____

Scott lists # 183-189-190-191 for \$50-200-300-400-500 but none are known.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
175	\$ 3 1/3							
176	6 2/3							
177	10.00							
178	13 1/3							
179	15.00							
180	20.00							
181	35.00							
182	45.00							
184	55.00							
185	60.00							
186	80.00							
187	100.00							

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Edward Asher.....
J. Hopkins.....
John Lyne.....
H. Randolph.....
J. M. Simmons.....
James Turner.....
L. Wood.....

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION..... Same type as last issue however, key letters are placed near the number on these notes.

[illegible]

~~AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS~~

J. Hopkins.....
J. Lyne.....
J.M.Simmons.....
James Turner.....

*Cancelled Nov 1781

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES ... not mentioned

AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION: Similar to the last issue but no key letters. The following is also added to the note; "Under authority of "An act for the more effectual and speedy clothing of the army""

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

J. Hopkins
J. M. Simmons
Bolling Stark
James Turner
J. Webb.

COLONY Virginia
 DATE ISSUED March 1, 1781
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 10,000,000
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Philipps. No particulars given.
 NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Notes are type set, first on thin paper similar to the last issue but no values on reverse and no key letters. The second issue on thick paper, style changed considerably, no values on reverse.

one for foot
Spain
nightly governor to
plus £5,000,000 more
to £15,000,000
By act 4 May 1781 it indicates
all was spent
 PLACE ISSUED
 DATE AUTHORIZED Mar 1781 Chap VI
 AMOUNT DESTROYED
Redeemable 1/1/30/92
Redeemable for 1/1/30/92
Made legal tender 1/1/92

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
Thin paper, old style.								
201	\$ 20.00							
	50.00							
	80.00							
	150.00							
	250.00							
	500.00							
	750.00							
	1000.00							
Thick paper, new style								
199	20.00							
200	50.00							
202	80.00							
203	150.00							
205	250.00							
206	500.00							
207	750.00							
208	1000.00							
204	200.00	(listed by Scott but not known)						

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Thin Paper	Thick paper
J. Hopkins	A. Craig
J.M. Simmons	J. Hopkins
Bolling Stark	J. Lyne
J. Webb	W. Martin
	L. Patterson
	L. Rose
	Bolling Stark
	J. M. Simmons
	James Turner
	J. Webb
	H. Randolph

COLONY..... Virginia
 DATE ISSUED..... May 7, 1781
 AMOUNT ISSUED..... £ 20,000,000 *Treas. Note*
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES..... Philipps, no details given
One Spanish milled dollar for
Forty dollars
 PLACE ISSUED.....
 DATE AUTHORIZED..... May, 1781 *Chap^{xvii} Chap XVI*
 AMOUNT DESTROYED.....
Local tender Redeemed by Dec 30, 1794
 NOTES AND DESCRIPTION..... Similar to the heavy paper issue of Mar. 1, 1781.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
209	\$ 10.00							
210	15.00							
211	25.00							
212	30.00							
213	35.00							
214	40.00							
215	50.00							
216	70.00							
217	75.00							
218	100.00							
219	200.00							
221	500.00							
222	1000.00							
223	1200.00							
225	1500.00							
226	2000.00							
Scott lists No.s 220-224 for \$250 and \$1250 but none exist.								

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

John Boush ✓
 A. Craig
 J. Hopkins ✓
 Joseph Lyne ✓
 13 Rose ✓
 J.M. Simmons ✓
 Bolling Stark ✓

*All Virginia Paper Money
 called for redemption Oct
 \$1 specie for \$1000 by Act of
 Nov 1781 Chap XIII and all
 money made worthless if not
 exchanged by Oct 1, 1782*

NORTH CAROLINA

PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED.....
AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

AMOUNT DESTROYED

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

COLONY..... North Carolina..... PLACE ISSUED..... Edenton.....
 DATE ISSUED..... Oct. 19, 1722..... DATE AUTHORIZED.....
 AMOUNT ISSUED..... £ 12,000..... AMOUNT DESTROYED.....
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES..... Same as the first issues, will be referred to as
 Southgate Jones from now on.

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION..... Probably hand written like the next issue. I have not seen any of the
 notes.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	20s	1000						*(Altered from 10s)
	£ 3	1000						
	12d	1000						
	8d	1000						
	4d	1000						
	2d	1000						
	1d	1000						* see above
	4s	1000						
	£ 5	1000						

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

PLACE ISSUED _____ Edenton
DATE AUTHORIZED _____
AMOUNT DESTROYED _____

[illegible]

~~AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS~~

Z. Govitt....(?)

W. Downing

E. Moseley

Cullen Pollock

Thomas Swann

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED
AMOUNT DESTROYED

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

PLACE ISSUED Newbern
DATE AUTHORIZED Apr 6, 1968
AMOUNT DESTROYED

They were also exchanged for the bills current at the rate of 1s for 7s6d and were lawful tender in all payments as Proclamation Money.

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Bills are endorsed on reverse by receivers

but I find no act compelling this.

Samuel Swann

COLONY North Carolina PLACE ISSUED Wilmington
 DATE ISSUED March 9, 1754 DATE AUTHORIZED Feb. 19, 1754 session
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 40,000 AMOUNT DESTROYED _____
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Southgate Jones.

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Similar to last issue only different vignettes, all in lower left hadn corner. Issued at the rate of Proclamation Money

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	4d	31,000						
5	8d	40,000						
6	1s	30,000						
7	2s 8d	11,000						
8	4s	10,000						
9	5s	8,000						
	10s	8,000						
	15s	6,000						
10	20s	6,000						
	26s 8d	4,000						
11	30s	4,000						
12	40s	2,000						
	50s	2,000						
								(this is a 15s piece torn at denom)?

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Lewis DeRosset
John Starkey
John Swann
Samuel Swann

North Carolina

1757 written notes Printed notes £320 issued
Unauthenticated but seen official
Printed notes of James Murray receivable for
Great Bonds and endorsed by the Receiver General,
John Rutherford, ^{Murray & Rutherford} and Sir General
unauthenticated ^{and Sir General} for issuing them. They are regularly
issued to the Committee and are all accounted for - all parts
of the Colony. Unlimited quantity alleged but only £320 issued +
£88 were outstanding when proclamation issued.

Murray was accused of refusing to pay bills unless for goods at
high prices or unless for money owed him
Invalidated by John Rutherford - on Dec 5, 1757

NORTH CAROLINA

I promise not to take Bills for any challenge
Proclamation they will be accepted from the Receiver
by the Receiver General or his deputy or person to
Great Bonds and receive the same. Rutherford is the
County, also Receiver General, Captain in
Parliament for notes received of the Receiver
General.

Jan 24, 1757

To be paid with interest from 1st April, 1757
John Rutherford

written notes 3/1/57 4/1/57

COLONY.....North Carolina.....

DATE ISSUED.....1756-1757.....

AMOUNT ISSUED.....£3,600-£5,306-£9,500

AMOUNT ISSUED.....
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES "Money problems of the early Tar Heels" 2nd ed. by Mattie Erma Parker, issued by the State Dept or Archives, 1945. Also Southgate Jones and Raper but I can not recall where I located that source.

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Treasury Notes, all type set, about 2 3/4 x 4 1/4 inches. There are different border varieties as in the 1776-1777 issues of Georgia. In fact, the notes are somewhat similar. Dates of issue are written in and run thru 1756-1757. Notes are valued as Proclamation Money, payable out of the Public Treasury at 6% interest from the date of issue to the 10th Day of Dec. next.

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

.....John Starkey, Public Treasurer.....

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED May 4, 1953
AMOUNT DESTROYED

[illegible]

..... John Starkey, Public Treasurer.

COLONY North Carolina
DATE ISSUED July 14, 1760
AMOUNT ISSUED £ 12,000
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Southgate Jones

PLACE ISSUED Wilmington
DATE AUTHORIZED
AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Small Bills of Credit, 3 x 3½ inches, type set, All bills I have seen are endorsed by previous owners.

There was a question if the first 6 denominations were ever printed and some 450 of the £3 bills issued in their place but notes are known.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	4d	2,000						
	6d	"						
	8d	4,500						
	1s	4,000						
	2s	2,500						
	2s8d	5,000						
14	5s	4,000	125	Fr	Apr 1	Wm. S.	1.60	1-2-23-27
	10s	2,300	125	Fr	Apr 1	Wm. S.	2.00	1-2-23-27
15	20s	2,000	125	Fr	Apr 1	Wm. S.	2.00	1-2-23-27
16	30s	1,000	125	Fr	Apr 1	Wm. S.	2.00	1-2-23-27
17	40s	1,000	125	Fr	Apr 1	Wm. S.	2.00	1-2-23-27
18	£ 3	1000 none	125	Fr	Apr 1	Wm. S.	2.00	1-2-23-27
	10s		7832	19	Mar 1	Wm. S.	2.00	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Lewis De Rossett ✓
John Starkey ✓
John Swann ✓ (Member of the Cont. Congress)
Samuel Swann ✓

PLACE ISSUED.....Wilmington.....
DATE AUTHORIZED.....8-23-1961.....
AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Bills of Credit similar to the last issue, type set.

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

.....Lewis DeRossett.....
.....John Starkey.....
.....John Swann.....
.....Samuel Swann.....

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED
AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION..... Debenture bills, not mentioned in the Acts and not Legal Tender.
Bills are similar to last issues, type set. Same reverse endorsements.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
26	2s. 6d							
27	5s.		977	Vg.	May 18	A. J. ...	2.00	
28	10s.		931	Vg.	May 18	A. J. ...	2.00	
29	20s.							
30	30s.							
31	40s.		969	Vg.	June 18	A. J. ...	2.00	
32	£ 3		998	Vg.	July 18	A. J. ...	2.00	
33	£ 5		773	F	Aug 18	A. J. ...	2.00	
	4s		(this note is supposed to be in the North Carolina Hist. Soc.)					
		1190	911	Vg.	Aug 18	A. J. ...	2.00	
			911	Vg.	Sept 18	Dubois	2.00	
			911	Xg.	Oct 18	Sir...	2.00	
			412	F	Nov 18	...	2.00	

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Richard Caswell

Lewis DeRossett

James Hasell

(Royal Governor of N.C., in 1771)

Thomas C. Howe

PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED
AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

COLONY North Carolina
 DATE ISSUED Dec. 1771
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 60,000
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Southgate Jones

PLACE ISSUED
 DATE AUTHORIZED
 AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Engraved debenture notes, the last three denominations being considerably larger than the small denominations. Vignettes in lower left corner. Two varieties of the 2s6d note.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
34	1s	20000	1543	Vg	Jan 18	Harvey	2.00	
35	2s 6d	(swan)	1544	Vg	Jan 18	Harvey	6.00	
	2s 6d	(house)	1545	Vg	Jan 18	Harvey	6.00	
36	5s	20000	1546	Vg	Jan 18	Harvey	10.00	
37	10s	20000	1547	Vg	Jan 18	Harvey	20.00	
38	£ 1	10000	1548	Xf	Jan 18	Harvey	100.00	
39	30s	20000	1549	Xf	Jan 18	Harvey	600.00	
40	£ 2	20000	1550	Vg	Jan 18	Harvey	400.00	
41	£ 3	20000	1551	V	Jan 18	Harvey	600.00	
42	£ 5	20000	1552	Xf	Jan 18	Harvey	1000.00	
		(Sheave)	1553	Vg	Jan 18	Harvey	20.00	
			1554	F	Aug 18	Knapp	2.00	
			1555	Vf	Jan 18	Knapp	2.00	
			1556	Vf	Feb 18	Pohler	1.00	(Continued)

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Richard Caswell
 Lewis Delossett
 John Harvey
 S. Rutherford.

PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED Recd Sept 7, 1925
AMOUNT DESTROYED

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

Not mentioned in the Acts

Date specified on form 8/21/75. To be engraved legal tender or you become
losing.

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Engraved bills of credit, 3 x 4 3/4 inches. Vignettes in lower left corner. Plain reverses with endorsements.

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

.....Richard Caswell.....
.....Andrew Knox.....
.....Sam Johnston.....
.....R. Cogdill.....

COLONY North Carolina
 DATE ISSUED April 2, 1776
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 500,000 Or \$ 1,250,000.
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

PLACE ISSUED *Assembly met at Halifax*
 DATE AUTHORIZED
 AMOUNT DESTROYED

Not mentioned in the Acts.

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Small engraved notes with different vignettes. These were bills of credit.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
50	\$ 1/16	Beele		Va				
	"	Butterfly						
	"	Griffon						
	"	Nautilus						
	"	Vase of flowers						
	"	Cornucopia						
51	\$ 1/8	Monogram						
	"	" 2nd. var.						
52	"	Fish						
	"	Heron & Young						
	"	Bull						
	"	Dog or Lion						
	"	Rattlesnake						
53	\$ 1/4	Bird						
	"	Monogram						
	"	" 2nd. var.						
	"	Rosette						
	"	Rabbit						
	"	Short Fish						
	"	Long Fish						
	"	Three Fish						

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

William Alston ✓
 J. Bradford ✓
 D. Gunnert ✓
 William Haywood ✓
 G. Hill ✓
 Benjamin M' Culloch ✓
 J. Webb ✓
 William Williams ✓

Am. Arch 446, Vol 5 p 1334

Am. Arch 446, Vol 5 p 1334

125 3000

7 2000

5 1000

2 2000

1 2000

1 2000

1 2000

1 2000

The note form in the resolution provides for an April 2, 1776 date, even though it was passed April 22, 1776.

COLONY... North Carolina
 DATE ISSUED... April 2, 1776, cont.
 AMOUNT ISSUED
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

PLACE ISSUED
 DATE AUTHORIZED
 AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION

No. in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
54	\$ 1/2	Hunter & Dog						
	"	Ship						
	"	Rooster fight						
	"	Owl						
	"	Bird & Urn						
	"	Bear						
	"	Monogram						
	"	" 2nd. var.						
	"	" 3rd. var.						
55	\$ 1.00	One Dollar						
56	"	Swann						
57	"	Justice seated						
58	"	Fox crouching						
59	"	Freedon or etc.						
	"	Deer						
	"	Bird & Snake						
	"	Snail						
	"	Scroll						
	"	One Dollar, 2nd. var.						
60	\$ 2.00	Deer resting						
61	"	Fox running						
63	\$ 2.50	Cap & Alter						
	2.50	Hand & Arrows						

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Act April 7, 1776 and on 18th
 Am Arch
 4th Ser
 Vol 1 p 138

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED
AMOUNT DESTROYED

No In Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
64	\$ 3.00 Beaver							
65	" Bee Hive			XS				
66	\$ 4.00 Wheat sheaf			F				
67	" Bee			F				
68	\$ 5.00 Mermaid			F				
69	" Bird			F				
70	\$ 6.00 Goat			F				
71	" Squirrel			F				
72-73	\$ 7.50 Flag		2279	XS	Aug 11			
74	\$ 8.00 Rooster			F				
75	" Leopard			XS				
76	\$10.00 Cupid			F				
77	" Peacock			F				
78-79	\$12.50 Eagle			F	Nov 11			
80-81	\$15.00 Boar			XS	Aug 11			
82	\$20.00 Rattlesnake			XS	Feb 12			
			12377	G				
					Feb 11	Rd. 11		
				F	Aug 11			
				F				

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

COLONY.....North Carolina.....
 DATE ISSUED.....Aug. 3, 1778.....
 AMOUNT ISSUED.....£ 350,000 or \$ 2,125,000.....
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES.....Southgate Jones.....

PLACE ISSUED.....Assembly met at Hillsborough.....
 DATE AUTHORIZED.....
 AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION.....Small Bills of Credit, 2 1/2 X 3 inches. Printed by James Davis on thick coarse paper. Bills have various legends and are type set.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	\$ 1/16	200,000						
84	1/3	100,000						
	1/4	100,000						
85	1/2	100,000						
86	1.00	50,000						
87	1.00							
88	2.00	25,000						
89	4.00	12,500						
90	5.00							
91	5.00	50,000						
93	5.00							
94	5.00							
95	10.00							
96	10.00	50,000						
97	10.00							
98	20.00	12,500						
99	25.00	10,000						
100	40.00	3,125						
101	50.00	5,000						
102	50.00	5,000						
	50.00							
	50.00	2,500						
	100.00	2,250						

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS	Also known
• Jeffe Cobb	S. Caswell
• Oroondates Davis	M. Caswell
• Benjamin Exum	Richard Cogdill
• Thomas Harvey	James Coor
• Benjamin Hawkins	James Green
• Joseph Jones	J. Hintage
• James Kenan	R. Caswell
• James Kerr	C. Markland
• John Lillington	R. Machilwien
• Thomas Satterwhite	R. White
• William Sharpe	
• James Williams	

COLONY..... North Carolina
DATE ISSUED..... Aug. 8, 1778
AMOUNT ISSUED.....
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES.....

PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED.....
AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION..... Legends on Bills of this issue.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	\$ 1/16	None known, this	denomination was repealed	in 1779	at recommending Jan 19			1779
84	1/8	Union of Hearts, the	Strength of Interests					
	1/4	Independence						
85	1/2	Behold a New World						
86	1.00	Virtuous Councils the	Cement of States					
87	1.00	Liberty and Peace, the	Reward of Virtuous Resistance					
88	2.00	Virtuous Councils the	Cement of States					
89	4.00	A Lesson to arbitrary	Kings, and wicked Ministers					
90	5.00	A Lesson to arbitrary	Kings, and wicked Ministers					
91	5.00	The Rising States						
93	5.00	Behold the New World						
94	5.00	Independence	OK					
95	10.00	Independence						
96	10.00	Union of Hearts, the	Strength of Interests					
97	10.00	Persecution the Ruin of	Empires					
98	20.00	American Virtue, Triumphant						
99	25.00	Sic transit Gloria Mundi						
100	40.00	Freedom of Speech						
101	50.00	The Rising States						
102	50.00	Independence						
	50.00	Liberty and Peace, the	Reward of Virtuous Resistance					
	50.00	Persecution the Ruin of	Empires					
	100.00	Freedom or an Honorable	Death					
92	5.00	A Lesson to etc.	(shown by Scott but is a duplication of 90					

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

COLONY.....North Carolina.....
DATE ISSUED.....Jan. 19, 1779.....
AMOUNT ISSUED.....
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES.....

PLACE ISSUED.....Newbern.....
DATE AUTHORIZED.....April 14, 1778 (?).....
AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION.....To replace the \$1/16 of the Aug. 8, 1778 issue.....

No in Scort	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	\$500.00	12,000						
								Error, This is
								"twelve thousand five hundred Dollar
								Bills"
								which is 12500 @ \$1
								not 12000 @ \$500
								See previous pages for correction

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

COLONY North Carolina
 DATE ISSUED May 15, 1779
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 500,000 or \$ 1,250,000
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Southgate Jones

PLACE ISSUED Smithfield
 DATE AUTHORIZED May 3, 1779
 AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Type set, new style bills of credit, printed by Hugh Walker at Wilmington. Printed reverses. Bills are 2 x 4 inches, coarse paper. Various legends on the bills.

No In Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
103	\$ 5.00	20,000	530	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
104	5.00	)	494	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
105	10.00	20,000	531	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
106	10.00	)	532	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
107	20.00	10,000	533	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
108	25.00	12,000	534	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
109	25.00	)	535	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
110	50.00	2,000	536	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
111	100.00	1,000	537	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
	250.00	1,000	538	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			539	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			540	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			541	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			542	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			543	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			544	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			545	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			546	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			547	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			548	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			549	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			550	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			551	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			552	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			553	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			554	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			555	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			556	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			557	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			558	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			559	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			560	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			561	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			562	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			563	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			564	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			565	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			566	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			567	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			568	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			569	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			570	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			571	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			572	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			573	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			574	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			575	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			576	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			577	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			578	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			579	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			580	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			581	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			582	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			583	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			584	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			585	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			586	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			587	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			588	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			589	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			590	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			591	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			592	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			593	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			594	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			595	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			596	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			597	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			598	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			599	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	
			600	Vf	11-1-79	11-1-79	2.50	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Legends on the bills.

John Hunt	✓	103-	\$ 5.00-	Be Freedom and Independence steadily pursued
Thomas Person		104-	5.00-	Good Government always revere.
		105-	10.00-	American Union forever
		106-	10.00-	Virtue excels Riches
Also known		107-	20.00-	Peace on Honourable Terms
John Taylor	✓	108-	25.00-	American Fortitude Displayed
		109-	25.00-	A Free Commerce
		110-	50.00-	A righteous Cause the protection of Providence
		111-	100.00-	A Free Commerce
			250.00-	A Righteous Cause the Protection of Providence

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED..... April 17, 1980
AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

[illegible]

COLONY North Carolina
 DATE ISSUED May 10, 1780
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 1,240,000 Or \$ 3,100,000
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Southgate Jones

PLACE ISSUED Newbern
 DATE AUTHORIZED April 17, 1780
 AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION. Bills of credit similar to the Aug. 8, 1778 issue only on thinner paper by James Davis. Type set with printed reverses. Bills bear various legends. *Additional amount permitted if necessary*

No. in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
113	\$ 25.00	)	113					
114	25.00	)	114					
115	25.00	) 48,000	115					
116	25.00	)	116					
117	25.00	)	117					
118	25.00	)	118					
119	50.00	8,000	119					
120	100.00	5,000	120					
121	200.00	none	121					
122	250.00	) 2,000	122					
	250.0)						
123	300.00	none	123					
124	400.00	none	124					
125	500.00	) 1,000	125					
	500.00)						
126	600.00	none	126					

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Legends on the Bills.

James Coore	✓	113-	\$ 25.00-	Terre libera, Notam Praetii in me posuit
James Green	✓	114-	25.00-	Dulce pro Patria mori
Joseph Leech	✓	115-	25.00-	Quid non virtute efficiendum
John Macon	✓	116-	25.00-	Justitia addit Fiduciam
		117-	25.00-	Vim. Vi. repellamus
		118-	25.00-	Hora Pacis & Libertatis appropinquat
Also known		119-	50.00-	Fundamentum mihi aere Perennius
John Ashe	✓	120-	100.00-	Fortis cadere cedere non potest
Waightsill Avery	✓	121-	200.00-	Ut quocunque paratus
Jonathan Cooke	✓	122-	250.00-	Quaerenda Pecunia primum est.
W. Frank	✓	-	250.00-	" " " " (diff. border)
J. Guion	✓	123-	300.00-	Aut nunquam tentes aut perlice
H. Vipon	✓	124-	400.00-	Mutare vel timere sperno
		125-	500.00-	Divitiae Reipublicae dant mihi pretium
		-	500.00-	" " " " (diff. border)
		126	600.00-	Cresit sub pondere virtus

PLACE ISSUED.....Halifax.....
DATE AUTHORIZED.....Jan., 18, 1781.....
AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

[illegible]

COLONY North Carolina
 DATE ISSUED May 17, 1783
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 100,000
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

PLACE ISSUED Hillsborough
 DATE AUTHORIZED April 18, 1783
 AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Type set bills of credit, probably wood cut borders. Printed reverses. Printed by Thomas Davis at Halifax. Vignettes in lower left corner. Extensively counterfeited. £ 1 equal \$2.50 Spanish milled dollars.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	6d	20,000		P	Aug 21			
	1s	10,000						
	2s	40,000						
	5s	20,000						
	10s	20,000	411	X	June 42			
type 1	20s	40,000						
" 2	20s)						
	40s	20,000						
				P	Aug 21			
				P	June 42			

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

John Hunt
 Benjamin M' Culloch

PLACE ISSUED Newbern
 DATE AUTHORIZED Nov. 19, 1735
 AMOUNT DESTROYED

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	6d	25,000						
	1s	"						33
	2s	"						
	2s 6d	"						
	5s	"						
	10s	"						
	20s	"						
127	40s	24,875						

SOUTH CAROLINA

See: An Act of the House & P...
 3 Paper Bills of Credit of S.C.
 Appendix to Vol 9 p 766 &
 Statutes at Large of South Carolina, edited by Thomas Cooper
 (Columbia 1836)
 Vol 2 p 206, 229, 256, 259, 274

COLONY South Carolina
 DATE ISSUED May 8, 1703
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 6,000 (£4000 sterling)
 PLACE ISSUED
 DATE AUTHORIZED Act of May 8, 1703
 AMOUNT DESTROYED Act of Dec 20, 1703

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES The History of the Banking Institutions Organized in South Carolina prior to 1860 by W.A.Clark, Chairman of the Historical Commission of South Carolina, 1922. Also Collections of the S.C.Historical Society, 1858, in Cleveland Public Library, 9847-S08.

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION See Act below; notes printed and engraved by Joseph Massey, pg. 9 of History. Massey died in May 1736. Few details given in history.

These were called "Country Bills" attached. Receivable for taxes and legal tender Seal to be

No in Scott	Denomination	Serials Authorized	No. of Bill	Con L.	Date Purchased	From whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	50s	lowest denomination						
	£ 20	highest denomination						
On Nov. 4, 1704, a similar issue of £ 4,000 was made								
By Act of Dec 20, 1703 a total of £ 3000 was called in by May 9, 1704 (4)								
By Act of Apr 4, 1704 bills were called in by May 9, 1705 (6)								
By Act of Apr 9, 1706 all outstanding bills continued in circulation								
Called for exchange by Act of May 9, 1707								

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Colonel James Moore
 Alexander Parris
 James Serurierals Smith or James LeSerurier (Smith)

George Logan (see note on reverse of Aug. 27 1715 note from the Historical Commission of S.C.)

An Act for raising the Sum of four Thousand Pounds ^{sterling} on the Real and Personal Estates and of and from the Proffits and revenues of the Inhabitantes of this Province and Establishing of Bills of Creditt for Satisfying the Debts due by ~~XX~~ the Publick on Account of the Late Expedition against St. Augustine (spelling as in Act)

"Proclamation Money" acquired that title from a proclamation of Queen Anne, in the sixth year of her reign, (about the year 1708), the object of which was to establish a common measure of value for the paper currencies of the colonies. The same species of coins, which were equally rated in all of the colonies, and passed at the same value as sterling. were variously rated, and of different values, in relation to the paper currencies of the several colonies. The standard fixed by the proclamation was £ 136 6s. 8d paper currency for £ 100 sterling.

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED Feb. 14, 1908 1707(8)
AMOUNT DESTROYED Apr 14, 1908

no details given

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	205				Apr 27, 1908			
	705							
	205	1005			Feb 18, 1901 (8)			

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Thomas Brangdon
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
2035
2036
2037
2038
2039
2040
2041
2042
2043
2044
2045
2046
2047
2048
2049
2050
2051
2052
2053
2054
2055
2056
2057
2058
2059
2060
2061
2062
2063
2064
2065
2066
2067
2068
2069
2070
2071
2072
2073
2074
2075
2076
2077
2078
2079
2080
2081
2082
2083
2084
2085
2086
2087
2088
2089
2090
2091
2092
2093
2094
2095
2096
2097
2098
2099
2100
2101
2102
2103
2104
2105
2106
2107
2108
2109
2110
2111
2112
2113
2114
2115
2116
2117
2118
2119
2120
2121
2122
2123
2124
2125
2126
2127
2128
2129
2130
2131
2132
2133
2134
2135
2136
2137
2138
2139
2140
2141
2142
2143
2144
2145
2146
2147
2148
2149
2150
2151
2152
2153
2154
2155
2156
2157
2158
2159
2160
2161
2162
2163
2164
2165
2166
2167
2168
2169
2170
2171
2172
2173
2174
2175
2176
2177
2178
2179
2180
2181
2182
2183
2184
2185
2186
2187
2188
2189
2190
2191
2192
2193
2194
2195
2196
2197
2198
2199
2200
2201
2202
2203
2204
2205
2206
2207
2208
2209
2210
2211
2212
2213
2214
2215
2216
2217
2218
2219
2220
2221
2222
2223
2224
2225
2226
2227
2228
2229
2230
2231
2232
2233
2234
2235
2236
2237
2238
2239
2240
2241
2242
2243
2244
2245
2246
2247
2248
2249
2250
2251
2252
2253
2254
2255
2256
2257
2258
2259
2260
2261
2262
2263
2264
2265
2266
2267
2268
2269
2270
2271
2272
2273
2274
2275
2276
2277
2278
2279
2280
2281
2282
2283
2284
2285
2286
2287
2288
2289
2290
2291
2292
2293
2294
2295
2296
2297
2298
2299
2300
2301
2302
2303
2304
2305
2306
2307
2308
2309
2310
2311
2312
2313
2314
2315
2316
2317
2318
2319
2320
2321
2322
2323
2324
2325
2326
2327
2328
2329
2330
2331
2332
2333
2334
2335
2336
2337
2338
2339
2340
2341
2342
2343
2344
2345
2346
2347
2348
2349
2350
2351
2352
2353
2354
2355
2356
2357
2358
2359
2360
2361
2362
2363
2364
2365
2366
2367
2368
2369
2370
2371
2372
2373
2374
2375
2376
2377
2378
2379
2380
2381
2382
2383
2384
2385
2386
2387
2388
2389
2390
2391
2392
2393
2394
2395
2396
2397
2398
2399
2400
2401
2402
2403
2404
2405
2406
2407
2408
2409
2410
2411
2412
2413
2414
2415
2416
2417
2418
2419
2420
2421
2422
2423
2424
2425
2426
2427
2428
2429
2430
2431
2432
2433
2434
2435
2436
2437
2438
2439
2440
2441
2442
2443
2444
2445
2446
2447
2448
2449
2450
2451
2452
2453
2454
2455
2456
2457
2458
2459
2460
2461
2462
2463
2464
2465
2466
2467
2468
2469
2470
2471
2472
2473
2474
2475
2476
2477
2478
2479
2480
2481
2482
2483
2484
2485
2486
2487
2488
2489
2490
2491
2492
2493
2494
2495
2496
2497
2498
2499
2500
2501
2502
2503
2504
2505
2506
2507
2508
2509
2510
2511
2512
2513
2514
2515
2516
2517
2518
2519
2520
2521
2522
2523
2524
2525
2526
2527
2528
2529
2530
2531
2532
2533
2534
2535
2536
2537
2538
2539
2540
2541
2542
2543
2544
2545
2546
2547
2548
2549
2550
2551
2552
2553
2554
2555
2556
2557
2558
2559
2560
2561
2562
2563
2564
2565
2566
2567
25

COLONY.....South Carolina.....
DATE ISSUED.....
AMOUNT ISSUED. £ 3,000
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Same references

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED March 1, 1710/1711
AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION. This issue was in small bills, £ 1,000 for sinking of former issues and £ 2,000 for payment of debts. No other details. Additional duties on liquor and other goods and merchandize were to amortize this issue.

Agal Tendu

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Samuel Eveleigh
Henry Le Noble
Richard Beresford
William Gibson
George Logan
Alexander Paris
Lament

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED
AMOUNT DESTROYED

[illegible]

-Col. Thomas Broughton
-Arthur Middleton
-Richard Beresford
-Col. William Rhett
-Col. George Logan
-Landgrave Joseph Morton
-Capt. Peter Slann
-Benjamin Godin
-Capt. Christopher Wilkinson

photo of the original after
issue

All men are equal
 1. all men are equal
 2. all men are equal
 3. all men are equal
 4. all men are equal
 5. all men are equal
 6. all men are equal
 7. all men are equal
 8. all men are equal
 9. all men are equal
 10. all men are equal
 11. all men are equal
 12. all men are equal
 13. all men are equal
 14. all men are equal
 15. all men are equal
 16. all men are equal
 17. all men are equal
 18. all men are equal
 19. all men are equal
 20. all men are equal
 21. all men are equal
 22. all men are equal
 23. all men are equal
 24. all men are equal
 25. all men are equal
 26. all men are equal
 27. all men are equal
 28. all men are equal
 29. all men are equal
 30. all men are equal
 31. all men are equal
 32. all men are equal
 33. all men are equal
 34. all men are equal
 35. all men are equal
 36. all men are equal
 37. all men are equal
 38. all men are equal
 39. all men are equal
 40. all men are equal
 41. all men are equal
 42. all men are equal
 43. all men are equal
 44. all men are equal
 45. all men are equal
 46. all men are equal
 47. all men are equal
 48. all men are equal
 49. all men are equal
 50. all men are equal
 51. all men are equal
 52. all men are equal
 53. all men are equal
 54. all men are equal
 55. all men are equal
 56. all men are equal
 57. all men are equal
 58. all men are equal
 59. all men are equal
 60. all men are equal
 61. all men are equal
 62. all men are equal
 63. all men are equal
 64. all men are equal
 65. all men are equal
 66. all men are equal
 67. all men are equal
 68. all men are equal
 69. all men are equal
 70. all men are equal
 71. all men are equal
 72. all men are equal
 73. all men are equal
 74. all men are equal
 75. all men are equal
 76. all men are equal
 77. all men are equal
 78. all men are equal
 79. all men are equal
 80. all men are equal
 81. all men are equal
 82. all men are equal
 83. all men are equal
 84. all men are equal
 85. all men are equal
 86. all men are equal
 87. all men are equal
 88. all men are equal
 89. all men are equal
 90. all men are equal
 91. all men are equal
 92. all men are equal
 93. all men are equal
 94. all men are equal
 95. all men are equal
 96. all men are equal
 97. all men are equal
 98. all men are equal
 99. all men are equal
 100. all men are equal

COLONY.....	South Carolina	PLACE ISSUED.....	
DATE ISSUED.....	Aug. 27, 1715 <i>certification</i>	DATE AUTHORIZED.....	<i>Aug 27, 1915</i>
AMOUNT ISSUED.....	£ 30,000	AMOUNT DESTROYED.....	
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES.....	Same as previous issues.		

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION. Large engraved notes. Vignette in lower left hand corner on only note known. Endorsed on reverse by Charles Craven, Esq. who was Governor from 1710-1716. For carrying on and defraying the charges of the War against our Indian Enemies and their Confederates & for the Payment of the Army. Ratified March 24th 1715/16

[illegible]

~~AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS~~

Robert Tradd
Thomas Hepworth
Anthony Mathews

PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED.....
AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION. issues were made as follows; Aug. 27, 1715- £ 30,000; March 24, 1716- £ 5,000; June 30, 1716-£ 15,000; Aug. 4, 1716-£ 15,000. (Vol 4, p.682)

Vol 2 p.664 To fight Indians

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

[illegible]

Act of Dec 10, 1720

Tax of 1,200,000 pounds of rice payable - Dec 1, 1722

Commissioners Samuel Enderly, William Blanton, Robert Field

Price 30 shillings per hundred weight

To issue "Rice Orders" to pay debts of poor

Form "This Order entitles the bearer to one hundred weight of well cleaned merchantable Rice, to be paid by the commissioners at the rate of the tax, to the said bearer, in such ~~quantity~~ ^{and} ~~value~~ ^{value} as he may think proper.

1723(4)

Orders shall be legal tender. Protected by Act of Law. No return given. To be cancelled when paid in full.

By Act of Sept 20, 1721 (Vol 5, p 149) Sec XXIX

Rice Bill to be recommended as convenient all payments and shall be endorsed on red letters across the bill "Interest already paid"

This act was repealed by the Assembly in May 27, 1723, but they were called in by the Act of Feb 10, 1723 (Vol 5, p 149)

This Act is referred to in the Act of Feb 10, 1723 (Vol 5, p 149) where it says there were £15,000 to be exchanged & returned by the Sept 10, 1723 Act. (Vol 5, p 149)

to be made
to the
Treasury

Act of Feb 14, 1718 (9)

£ 5000

Public Orders

10% int

Taxes payable in rice
at fixed price

receivable for taxes until then 1717

not necessarily for circulation

↑
Maybe the same act.
↓

Act of Feb 13, 1718

12/11

(Vol 3 p 108)

Rice Bills

£ 15,000.

to be payable in rice
at 30s per 100#

£ 19,000

Act of
June 18, 1718

Vol III p 111

(June 17, 1718)
(12/11/18)

We both have Uncle Irvings and Auntie Esthers, too
We find there are three Sidneys - two Janes we have for you.
And Who is Charlie Edison? - he is three different men,
They're all our second cousins - though we know not how or when.

I'm my Cuz-in-law
I'm my Cuz-in-law
It sounds funny I know
But it really is so
Oh I'm my Cuz-in-law

We just have given wedding vows - at Westwood Country Club
And all of those who witnessed it - can see that there's a rub
There are so many relatives - the family tree's so fat,
There still is some confusion - as to whom we were begat.

I'm my Cuz-in-law
I'm my Cuz-in-law
It sounds funny I know
But it really is so
Oh I'm my Cuz-in-law

So Stop and Shop at Baker's - across from A & S
And send your kids to Brandeis - and avoid a family mess
But when your offspring marry - be sure their choice is free
And pluck some little cherub - from another family tree.

I'm my Cuz-in-law
I'm my Cuz-in-law
It sounds funny I know
But it really is so
Oh I'm my Cuz-in-law

October 20, 1963

COLONY South Carolina
 DATE ISSUED 1723
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 40,000 or £ 80,000
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Same as previous issues.

PLACE ISSUED
 DATE AUTHORIZED Feb. 23, 1722
 AMOUNT DESTROYED Legal tender

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Notes printed by Joseph Massey. £ 80,000 were probably to redeem outstanding bills and £ 40,000 new issue. Some detail given in Statutes at Large of South Carolina, III, 188-193. Notes were 3 x 4½ inches, indented and numbered, a different vignette in lower left hand corner of each note.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	5s			G				
	6s 3d							
	10s							
	£ 20							
	5s	21100						
	6s 3d	27100						
	10s	27100						
	£ 20	27100						
	1	2000						
	2	1000						
	4	1000						
	6	1000						
	12	1000						
	15	1000						
	20	1000						

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS signed by all three

Capt. William Dry ✓
Major Thomas Hepworth ✓
Henry Howser ✓

Handwritten notes:
 All was...
 1723...
 extended to 8/20/38...
 A. O. ...

COLONY South Carolina
 DATE ISSUED _____
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 106,500
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Same as former issues
 PLACE ISSUED _____
 DATE AUTHORIZED Aug. 20, 1731
 AMOUNT DESTROYED _____
 NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Small notes, probably simliar to last issue, date in seal as in last issue.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	5s	2475						
	5s	3250						
1	£ 10	2000						
	£ 20	1000						
	17s							
	4s6d	150						
	7s6d	225						
	£ 2	700						

AUTHORIZED ~~AND KNOWN~~ SIGNERS
 Francis Yonge
 Roger Saunders
 Othniel Beale
 KNOWN SIGNERS
 Gabriel Manigault

John Hammerton (authorized to sign during absence of Francis Yonge)

PLACE ISSUED

DATE ISSUED

DATE AUTHORIZED _____

AMOUNT ISSUED £10.00

AMOUNT DESTROYED

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION.

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED.....
AMOUNT DESTROYED

[illegible]

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION. £ 100,000 for exchanging old bills, about equal to £ 30,000 sterling. This Act was protested. See. Banking Institutions, Pg. 27.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	5s. <i>Lowland</i>							
	20s. <i>(Lowland)</i>							
	£ 20 <i>Highland</i>					<i>Part of the £ 20 bill was given by the bank to the banker of the bank.</i>		

John Fenwicke
Gabriel Manigault
Charles Pinckney (1700-1758)
Othniel Beale
Thomas Lamboll

Same references. See page 28, note #1.

) of bills of credit to meet extraordinary demands

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

[illegible]

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED 1746
AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION. £210,000 equal to about £ 30,000 sterling (?) Bills to replace old and worn bills and the balance to be let out at 8% . Bills were a Legal Tender for all debts.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	2s 6d	lowest						
	20s (lowest in series)							
	£ 20	highest						

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Edmund Atkin.....
Charles Pinckney.....
William Bull, Jr. (1st Lt. Governor)
Othniel Beale.....
Isaac Mazyck.....

Board of Trade recommends
issuance on June 6, 1753
and discusses prior
issues of paper money.

COLONY.....South Carolina.....
 DATE ISSUED.....June 30, 1748.....
 AMOUNT ISSUED.....~~£ 106,500~~ £ 106,500 ✓
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES.....Same as previous issues, tho probably mostly from the Statutes
 at Large of South Carolina. *Vol. 2, p. 14*
 PLACE ISSUED.....
 DATE AUTHORIZED.....May 20, 1748
 AMOUNT DESTROYED.....
 NOTES AND DESCRIPTION.....Large denomination notes 4 x 6 inches and engraved. Small denomin-
 ations, probably smaller and differetn style. Just a guess. The list of signers from
 the Historical Commission of S.C. *Original from the Historical Commission of S.C.*

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
3	2s 6d	20000						
4	5s	30000						
5	6s 3d	15000						
6	10s	12500						
7	£ 2	3000						
8	£ 5	2500						
9	£ 10	2000	*					
10	£ 20	1000						
	7s 6d	15000						
	£ 1	10000						

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

William Bull, Jr.
 William Cattell, Jr. * this specimen was brought from Scotland
 John Dart by Mr. Grainger
 Branfill Evance
 David Hext
 Issac Mazyck
 William Pinckney

From the Historical Commission of S.C.

PLACE ISSUED _____
DATE AUTHORIZED July 31, 1960
AMOUNT DESTROYED _____

Good on taxes only Nov 20, 17 ✓

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
17	£ 20.							
	£ 25.	6334						
	£ 50	3167						
		316,700						

~~AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS~~

Richard (2) Beresford
Samuel Carne
William Drayton
Christopher Gadsden
David Greene
Jonathon Green
Peter Manigault
Isaac Mazyck
William Roper
Thomas Smith
Ramlins
Barnes

Military 8/20/60 Vol 4 p. 144 £125,000
expense passage

"Public Orders"
on "Money Bills"

£20 [6250]

Trans. provided

Reimburse for time
until 11/30/60

~~the~~

£20
£25
£50 } as per
report

Signers are
Richard B. Russell
Christopher S. Shivers
David C. Casper
William D. Boykin
Henry H. Harris
John McQueen

~~the first of the
circulating public debt~~

Statute Vol 4 p 113 316 693 58
£246 675 55 54

Reimburse for time
11/30/60

~~James H. Hays
Richard B. Russell
Christopher S. Shivers
David C. Casper
William D. Boykin
Henry H. Harris
John McQueen~~

Act of May 21, 1762 To Regulate Cherokee Trade

L 6000 ^{Vol 4, p} ^{introduction issued by Dighton}
^{Paul Henry} ^{introduction for trade account}

Colony undertook to obtain a sure supply
for trading with Cherokee Indians because
Indians were being taken advantage of.

Commissioners authorized to sign

- Richard Henderson
- Thomas Schaback
- Gabriel Manigault
- John Savage
- Thomas Smith

L 2 note mentioned in 1769 p 10 -
Official Introduction Act

Undersigned on this date in 1767 Secretary
of Colonial Administration

May L 10 Cherokee Trade note 1767 Cherokee
House of Assembly act

3/25/51 to 3/26/51 3/31/51 Vol 3 p 747 £60359 165 10/51 No text

3/25/51 to 3/26/51 5/17/51 Vol 3 p 738 £37441 - 1/4 No text

3/25/51 to 3/26/51 Vol 4 p. 6. £43102 15 6/51 No ^{11/51} passage date

3/25/51 to 3/26/51 5/11/54 Vol 4 p 14 £37898 10 6/51 No Text

3/25/51 to 3/26/51 5/20/55 Vol 4 p. 18 ~~£15,137~~ 6x137 105 10/51 ^{Public} Obsolescence _{in 5 years}
7/51 not included

3/25/51 to 3/26/51 7/6/50 Vol 4 p 31 £9,157 112 3/51 No text

3/25/56 to 3/26/57 Vol 4 + 15 top £100431 120 10/51 No text

7/6/57 Vol 4 p 40 ²⁵⁰⁰⁰ ⁴²³⁰⁰ £1,01,000 ^{Obsolescence} _{in 5 years}
£238,300 £10 1/2

3/25/57 to 3/24/58

3/25/58 to 12/31/58

Vol 4 p 103

Page 4/157

Issued L 14167

1759

7/31/60

Vol 4, 105

Issued L 77856

1760

7/30/61

Vol 4 p 155

Issued L 180571

1761

5/29/62

Vol 4 p 179

Issued L 88692

1762 & 1763

10/6/64

Vol 4 p 189

Issued L 93834

1764

4/6/65

Vol 4 p 214

Issued L 48040

1765

7/4/66

Vol 4 p 223

Issued L 3714

1766

5/28/67

Vol 4 p 263

Issued L 85952

1767

4/12/68

Vol 4 p 306

Issued L 105773

1768

8/23/61

Vol 4 p 315

Issued L 10326

Edinburgh until May 11/61
James 25 to 250
Daniel Blake
Peter Parker, James 1765
James 1766
test omitted

Good for lines until May 11/61
James 25 to 250
Signers: Daniel Blake
James 1765
James 1766
James 1767

Good for lines until May 11/61
James 25 to 250
Signers: Daniel Blake
James 1765
James 1766
James 1767

Good for lines until May 11/61
James 25 to 250
Signers: Miles Brewster
James 1765
James 1766
James 1767

Good for lines until May 11/61
James 25 to 250
Signers: Miles Brewster
James 1765
James 1766
James 1767

Good for lines until May 11/61
James 25 to 250
Signers: Miles Brewster
James 1765
James 1766
James 1767

Good for lines until May 11/61
James 25 to 250
Signers: Miles Brewster
James 1765
James 1766
James 1767

Just about four years ago - when Hope was twenty-two
She was married to her Julian - who had travelled East to woo.
Hope had a cousin Peter - who was a Harvard square
And Julian had a peppy niece - kept under Bryn Mawr's care.

I'm my Cuz-in-law
I'm my Cuz-in-law
It sounds funny I know
But it really is so
Oh I'm my Cuz-in-law

We both were at Hope's wedding - but considered not each other.
We acted just as coolly as - a sister and a brother,
But in due course we met again - and then the fun began -
Incest couldn't stop the love - of Newman-Solomon.

I'm my Cuz-in-law
I'm my Cuz-in-law
It sounds funny I know
But it really is so
Oh I'm my Cuz-in-law

We both have Uncle Irvings and Auntie Esthers, too
We find there are three Sidneys - two Janes we have for you.
And who is Charlie Edison? - he is three different men,
They're all our second cousins - though we know not how or when.

I'm my Cuz-in-law
I'm my Cuz-in-law
It sounds funny I know
But it really is so
Oh I'm my Cuz-in-law

We just have given wedding vows - at Westwood Country Club
And all of those who witnessed it - can see that there's a rub
There are so many relatives - the family tree's so fat,
There still is some confusion - as to whom we were begat.

I'm my Cuz-in-law
I'm my Cuz-in-law
It sounds funny I know
But it really is so
Oh I'm my Cuz-in-law

So Stop and Shop at Baker's - across from A & S
And send your kids to Brandeis - and avoid a family mess
But when your offspring marry - be sure their choice is free
And pluck some little cherub - from another family tree.

I'm my Cuz-in-law
I'm my Cuz-in-law
It sounds funny I know
But it really is so
Oh I'm my Cuz-in-law

Jacob Motte, Jr. ✓
John Rutledge
John Savage ✓
Ebenezer Simmons, Jr. ✓
Thomas Smith ✓
William Williamson
John Wragg

COLONY South Carolina
DATE ISSUED ... Sept. 3, 1767 (written dated)
AMOUNT ISSUED £ 60,000
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES ~~none given~~

Public *responsible for taxes*
NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Large engraved ~~Credit~~ *Credit* Orders, payable to bearer until Sept. 29, 1772. "Sept." "67", and "Seventh" (year of his Majesty's Reign) are written in in ink. Signatures are from the South Carolina Historical Commission. *10 build Exchange & Customs House and New Watch House in Charleston*

[illegible]

Miles Brewton . . .
Benjamin Dart .
Henry Laurens .
Thomas Lynch .
Peter Manigault
Charles Pinckney .
Benjamin Smith .

Form provided

PLACE ISSUED _____
DATE AUTHORIZED _____
AMOUNT DESTROYED _____

[illegible]

Jacob Motte, Pub. Treas.

William Henry Drayton

Benjamin Gierards (-?)

Guerrard

John Matthews

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Same as previous issues.

Goals

(listed by Scott but
none were authorized)

Thomas Smith

Rawlins Lowndes... ..
Thomas Bee
Christopher Gadsden
Charles ~~Gatesworth~~ Pinckney
Gideon Dupont, Jr.
Miles Brewton (7)
Thomas Farrington (7) - Clerk

PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED ..
AMOUNT DESTROYED

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Henry Middleton
Thomas Lynch (Probably Sr.)
Miles Brewton
B. Huger
Roger Smith

PLACE ISSUED _____
DATE AUTHORIZED June 1, 1975 San Antonio
AMOUNT DESTROYED Vol. 19, Part 1 - p. 887
ues. Personal records

[illegible]

Peter Bacot	Aaron Loockock
John Berwick	John Loyas
Edward Blake	Thomas Middleton
William Bull, Jr.	Jacob Motte
John Canard	Alexander Moultrie
John Colcock	John Neufville
Thomas Corbett	William Parker
Gideon Dupont, Jr.	R. A. Rapley
John Lewis Gervais	Thomas Savage
William Gibbs	Benjamin Waring
Robert Ladson	

Robert Carson
John Edward

"Collections of the South Carolina Historical Society-Vol. 2, published by the South Carolina Historical Society, 1858. Charleston."

Page 22;- Journal of the Council of Safety for the Province of South Carolina, 1775.

Members present,

June 16, 1775

Col. Henry Laurens, Pres.
Peter Timothy, Secy.
Col. Charles Pinckney
Hon. Rawlins Lowndes
Thomas Ferguson
Miles Brewton ✓
Arthur Middleton ✓

Thomas Heyward, Jr.
Thomas Bee
John Huger
Col. James Parsons
Hon. William Henry Drayton
Capt. Benjamin Elliott
William Williamson

In the Council of Safety, Charleston, Friday, June 23, 1775.

The Council having met in order to forward the impressions of money, the Hon. Mr. Drayton presented some devices and mottos, and Mr. Olyphant was desired to attend.

In the Council of Safety, Monday, June 26, 1775.

The Council agreed to the following devices and mottoe for the Certificates to be engraved.

For the £ 5- device, a bundle of rods or arrows tied together, representing the twelve United Colonies of America; Motto, Auspiciu Salutis, 1775.

For the £ 10-device, a hand holding a drawn sword; Motto, Et Deus Omnipotens, 1775.

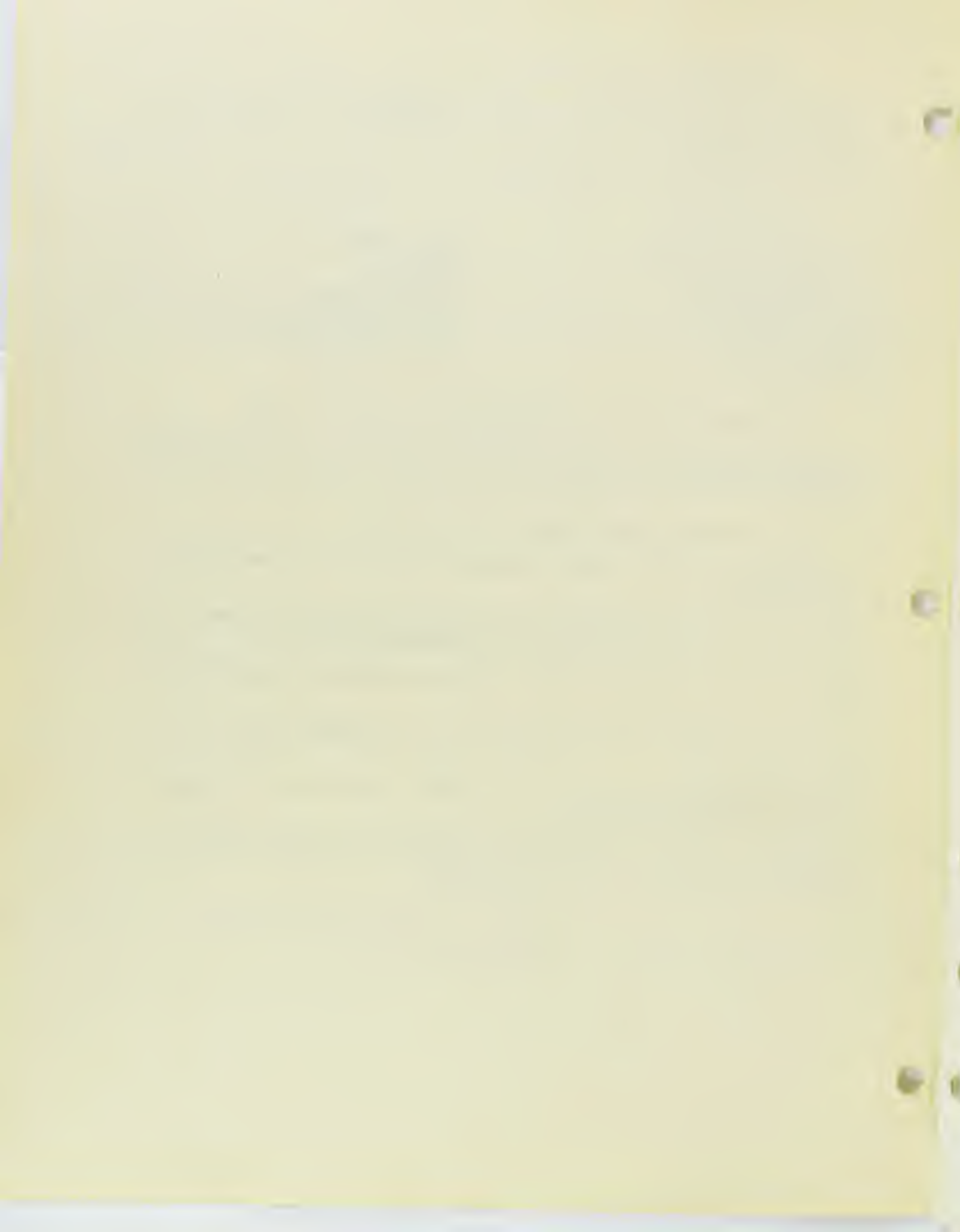
For the £ 20- device, two hands grasping palms, and joined together; motto, Fides Publica, 1775.

e

For the £ 50-device, a woman in tears, representing Great Britain or America; motto, Post Tenebras Lux, 1775.

And delivered them to Mr. Oliphant, with directions to make impressions upon the backs of the 20 and 50 pounds Certificates

*Records p. 51 show amt of each denom
(See letter from State Archivist)*



PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED June 1, 1975
AMOUNT DESTROYED

See 2/12/76 Resolution

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Large engraved, indented Certificates, authorized by Resolution of the Commons House of Assembly, similar to issue of April 10, 1774

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
42	\$ 50		1803	F	Nov 11	St. Louis	1.00	
	\$ 50		1804	F	Nov 11	St. Louis	1.00	

~~UN~~ AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Thomas Farr^{Jr.}jun, Clerk. (2)
David Deas
Gideon Dupont, Jr.
Thomas Florry HARRY
Thea Thomas Gaillard Jr. (2)
William Gibbes
Jacob [?] Motte
Elias [?] Morry, Jr. [?]
Charles Pinckney

Am Arch & Ser, Vol 4, p 55
S.C. Prov Cong

COLONY..... South Carolina.....

DATE ISSUED..... Nov. 15, 1775.....

AMOUNT ISSUED *£ 120,000* ✓

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES..... Same as previous

PLACE ISSUED.....

DATE AUTHORIZED *11/15/75*

AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

Mattresses and Services - he used

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION..... First issue of small size notes, authorized by the 2nd Congress, during it's first session

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
43.	2s 6d	<i>10,000</i>						
44.	5s	<i>10,000</i>						
45.	7s 6d	<i>10,000</i>						
46.	10s	<i>10,000</i>						
47.	15s	<i>10,000</i>						
48.	20s	<i>10,000</i>	<i>721</i>	<i>X5</i>				
49.	30s	<i>10,000</i>						
50.	£ 2	<i>10,000</i>					<i>2.50</i>	
51.	£ 2 10s	<i>10,000</i>		<i>X5</i>				
52.	£ 3	<i>10,000</i>						

~~UNAUTHORIZED~~ KNOWN SIGNERS

• John Berwick	• F. Salvador
• P. Bouquet Jr.	• Berwick Simon
• John Boomer	• M. Simons
• Philomena Chisselle	• Anthony Simmons
• G. A. Hall	• Roger Smith
• Ralph Izard	• A. Toomer
• T. Middleton, Jr.	• Paul Townsend
• R. W. Powell	• Joseph Veree
• John Quinn	• R. Waring
• John McQueen	✓ (May be Benjamin)
• Peter Ligon	• E. ymen
• Alexander Salton	
• James Salton	
• Paul Salton	

Bradbeer copies from Raymond
and copies from 3rd Edition
+ 4th edition of Scott
That there is a

£1 Type set "Congress"
issue 4

Dec 1, 1775.

Can't find any evidence
whatever

See ^{memo} letter from
SC Archives Dept

Am Arch 4 of Ser Vol 5 9589

COLONY South Carolina
 DATE ISSUED March 6, 1776
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 750,000 ✓
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Same as previous issues.

PLACE ISSUED S.C. Prov. Cong.
 DATE AUTHORIZED March 6, 1776 Resolved
 AMOUNT DESTROYED

1/3 to £ 3 Printed by Peter Timothy

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Small bills are type set, various shapes and sizes, printed in red
 and black. Large denominations are engraved bills with corner vignettes.
 £ 15-25-50-100 bills are printed on both blue and white paper.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
54	1s 3d	10,000						
55	2s 6d	10,000						
56	3s 9d	10,000						
57	5s	10,000						
58	6s 3d	12,000						
59	7s 6d	none						
60	12s 6d	10,000						
61	17s 6d	10,000						
62	£ 1 5s	none						
63	£ 1 10s	6,000						
64	£ 1 15s	10,000						
65	£ 2	5,500						
66	£ 2 5s	10,000						
67	£ 2 10s	none						
68	£ 3	5,000						
69-70	£ 15	2000						
71	£ 25	5200						
72	£ 50	3200						
73	£ 100	2000						

KNOWN SIGNERS

Additional signers authorized Feb. 13, 1777

William Doughty	Thomas Evance
James Fisher	John Sanford Dart
William Gibbes	Richard Mercer
Elias Daniel Horry, Jr.	Philip Neyle
J. M. Huser or Huger	Paul Townsend
Thomas Jones	
John Matthews	
Jacob Motte	
Alexander Moultrie	
John Parker	
N. Russell	
Thomas Savage	
Roger Smith	
B. Ward	
Thomas Waring	
John Webb	
Samuel Legare	
Wm	
John	

Peter Heger
 John Deeds
 John Scott
 Samuel Prioleau
 Alexander English
 Peter Fyfe

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED SEP 17 1960
AMOUNT DESTROYED
Issues. Vol 4 p 36

[illegible]

Known signers not authorized

John Berwick ✓
Peter Bocquet ✓
Benjamin Elliott
William Scott, Jr. ✓
Keating Simons
Maurice Simons ✓
Anthony Toomer

Edward Blake	
John Sanford Dart	✓
Richard Mercer	✓
Philip Neyle	
William Parker	✓

PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED Oct 20 1978
AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

The Assembly at the same time authorized the issue of \$ 307,384.00 additional in four months, if the same or value thereof cannot be borrowed by the Commissioners of the Treasury, by that time.

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS	any three	Known signers
William Ancrum		Edward Blake ✓
George Cooke		William Parker ✓
John Dart, Jr.		
James Fisher ✓		
William Greenwood		
Thomas Jones		
Edward Lightwood		
John McCall		
William Price		
Nathaniel Russell		
Peter Timothy		
James Wakefield		
Joshua Ward		
John Webb		

PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED October 17, 1966
AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION.....different style than last issue. No printer indicated.

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

William Banbury
Edward Blake
Samuel Legare
William Logan
William Parker
R. W. Powell

PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED.....
AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

[illegible][illegible]

~~AUTHORIZED AND~~ KNOWN SIGNERS

William Ancrum
James Fisher
William Parker
James Wakefield
John Webb

PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED March 28, 1778
AMOUNT DESTROYED

DATE ISSUED £ 100,000 1.

AMOUNT ISSUED Same as previous

Many uncut sheets of 4 notes exist today of the following denominations.
2s6d-3s9d-5s-10s. The other denominations are quite scarce.

The Western Reserve Historical Society, in Cleveland, Ohio, has a quarter section of the above copper plate but I do not recall the denomination. Sorry, the 20s

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

John Beale	John Neufville, Jr.
William Burrows, Jr.	John Peronneau
McCartan Cambell	Charles Pinckney, Jr.
Henry Crouch	Thomas Radcliffe, Jr.
William Hasell Gibbes	Jacob Read
Thomas Inglis	William Roper
Nicholas Langford	Jonathan Sarrazin
William Mathews	

COLONY South Carolina
DATE ISSUED Feby 8, 1779
AMOUNT ISSUED \$ 1,000,000.00
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Same as previous

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED Ordinance of Feb. 1779
AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Large engraved bills with designs on the reverse. Very attractive.
\$1.00 was equal to 32s 6d currency by authority of this Act. *engraved by Thomas Cram*
Bills were printed on both white and blue tinted paper.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
101	\$ 40.00	2,000	427	VF				
102	50.00	-2,000-	1131	VF				Nummer # 7551
103	60.00	5,000	1131	VF				
104	70.00	5,000	1131	VF				Nummer # 441 Pennell # 5810
105	80.00	4,000	1131	VF				
106	90.00	4,000	1131	VF				Nummer # 9929
107	100.00	2,000	1131	VF				
			1611	VF				
			1131	VF				
			1731	VF				
			1131	VF				
The first \$1.00 was made by the first, #100, #100, #100 and #100								

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any three

Charles Atkins	✓	William Morgan	✓
Joseph Atkinson	✓	Philip Prioleau	✓
James Bentham	✓	John Scott (son of Jonathan)	
John Blake	✓	John Smyth	✓
George Cooke	✓	Edward Trescott	✓
Arthur Downes		Plowden Weston	
Theodore Gaillard, Jr.	✓	Sims White	
John Hopton	✓		
Alexander Inglis			

COLONY..... South Carolina

DATE ISSUED..... May 1, 1786

AMOUNT ISSUED..... 2000

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES..... none given

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED
AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Large engraved Bills, plain reverse, in payment to the Treasury
as this State in discharge of all Debts, Duties & Taxes etc. Secured by Mortgage
of Land of three times or a deposit of Gold or Silver Plate of double the value,
in the Loan Office.

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Pursuant to the Act for
the relief of the said
said [unclear] it is hereby
ordered that the sum of \$[unclear]
be paid to the said [unclear]
in full payment of the debt
of the said [unclear] to the
said [unclear] in the sum of \$[unclear]
on the 17th day of January,
1894.

GEORGIA

Georgia
1735-45

Col Records of the
VII 25 p 129
Included in Long with State of Tennessee
to England

Described by ^{Wm} James Coplestone and with by T. ...

But also identified

- 1 sh
- 4 sh
- 3 sh
- + 1 (called solo bill)
also
but not a ...

- 4 2000, 3 1000, 3 500
- 3 200, 3 200
- 2 500
- 1 500

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED
AMOUNT DESTROYED

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS	Amount	Date
<i>F. Carman</i>	\$2000	Apr 27, 1741
	\$2000	Aug 28, 1741
	\$2000	Mar 3, 1742
	\$2000	Apr 15, 1742

Will Stephens
Henry Parker
William A. [unclear]

Will Stephens } p. 123, 1740
 Thos Christie } signed
 Thos Jones } in honor

"Jan 8, 1742 Sals. Bell now
payable to the master of a privateer
to Beaver became a captain in ship
on Dec 5, 1741 someone
else got a bill from
"to the master of the colony of Virginia
"delivering the colony of Virginia"
Sals. Bell paid in spite of attraction.

Y	-1	12500
X	-1	12500
T	+1	45000
A	2	0
Ala L	2	0

Twelve

.....

PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED.....
AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

ES.....

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

[illegible]

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Large engraved Certificates.

8-9-13 A.T. Temp 210 still outstanding

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

James Devaux	.....	An Act; for raising and granting to his
John Graham	.....	Majesty the sum of £1,100 Sterling for
Hon. Noble Jones	.....	putting the town of Savannah and the
Hon. William Knox	.....	outforts in the several parishes of this
William Russell	.....	Province in a better state of defense.
		There were £ 220 each, due Oct. 1st,
		1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, and 1765.

COLONY Georgia PLACE ISSUED _____
 DATE ISSUED 1762 DATE AUTHORIZED May 1, 1760
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 7,410 AMOUNT DESTROYED _____
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Colonial Records, Vol. XVIII, page 435.

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION The £ 4,400 ^{over} standing out were to be recalled by Feb. 17, 1762 and to be paid for by this issue. Notes were dated 1762 and were the same as the 1755 issue. Probably the same plates re-engraved.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	2d							
	3d							
	4d							
	6d							
	9d							
	1s							
	1s 3d							
	1s 6d							
	2s							
	2s 6d							
	3s							
	3s 6d							
	4s							
	4s 6d							
	5s							1-2
	10s							1-23-24
	20s		21	Jan	Aug 11	Chapman	Wyr	1-22-23
	20s		-	Feb	28	Kremer	Wyr	
	2s 6d			PR	May 11	Chapman		
				PR	Oct 31	Chapman		
	10s			PR	Oct 31	N.Y. H.S.	Wyr	
	20s			PR	Oct 31	N.Y. P.H.	Wyr	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Francis Harris	✓	OK	Same currency as 1755 issue old issue called in 6/2/17/62 Legal tender Bills of Credit Commissioners of General Treas. to pay £ 6500 for 1 year and then reserve was another 7 years old Can replace with 100 to extent of £ 1000 per year Subject to Royal approval Approval first July 1761
Clement Martin	✓	OK	
Edmund Tannatt			
Henry Yonge	✓	OK	
James Edward Powell	✓	OK	
Alexander Wyllie	✓	OK	

James O'Neal
Seen
 The act of 9/11/17, under which
 Loan Office authorized and
 issued money to the
 turned in the required
 on loan. 21
 June 1760 Act in a 750

COLONY..... Georgia
 DATE ISSUED..... Mar. 25, 1762
 AMOUNT ISSUED..... £ 440. & £ 100
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES..... Colonial records of Georgia, Vol. 28, page 472

PLACE ISSUED.....
 DATE AUTHORIZED..... Dec. 19, 1761
 AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION..... Large engraved Certificates. Listed by Hazeltine but not by Scott.

£ 472 Sd Hd still standing when 9/29/73 Act passed

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	£ 1							1-23
	21			Ph	Oct 21 1765	Ph		
				Ph	11/6/73	Chapman		

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Grey Elliott..... An Act; for erecting a fort and battery
 Lewis Johnson..... on the Island of Cockspur in the river of
 Alexander Wylly..... Savannah and a lookout and battery on
 Noble Jones..... Midway River.
 John Graham.....

COLONY Georgia PLACE ISSUED
 DATE ISSUED 1762 DATE AUTHORIZED Mar. 4, 1762
 AMOUNT ISSUED AMOUNT DESTROYED
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Colonial records of Georgia, Vol. 28, page 488
(this is a print law)

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Type set bills, engraved borders. Small denominations not dated.

This is all wrong It is the 5/1/60 Act issue.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
98	2d							1-
99	3d							1-
	4d							
100	6d							
	9d							
	1s							
	1s 3d							
101	1s 6d							Un 1-22
102	2s							1-
6	2s 6d							Un 1-2-22-3
	3s							
	3s 6d							
	4s							
	4s 6d							
7	5s		66	13	Oct. 29	Rem. 1st		Un 1-2-3-4-5-7-8
8	10s		2533	13	Jan. 31	Rem. 1st		Un 1-2-4
9	20s							
	5s		4544	13	May 11	Kosoff		Un
	2s-6d			ph	Oct 21	1st P. 2		Un
	2s-6d			ph	Oct 21	1st P. 2		Un
	5s			ph	Oct 21	1st P. 2		Un
	5s			ph	Oct 21	1st P. 2		Un
	10s			ph	Oct 21	1st P. 2		Un
	10s			ph	Oct 21	1st P. 2		Un
	20s			ph	May 11	Chapman		

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Clement Martin	✓	An Act; for making provision for print- ing the Laws of this Province and for encouraging a printer to set up a print- ing press in same ----and whereas James Johnston, lately arrived in this Province from Great Britain, recommended as a person regularly bred to and well skilled in the art and mistery of print- ing hath offered to set up a printing press in the town of Savannah if some encouragment and assistance were given him ----and be it therefore enacted --- that the same James Johnston shall---- be granted---- the sum of £ 100 Sterling yearly.
James Read	✓	
Alexander Wyllly	✓	
J. E. Powell	✓	
Henry Yonge	✓	
Francis Harris	✓	

Hon. Noble Jones	HC	An Act; for building a fort in the parish
Lewis Johnson	HC	of St. Paul, a guard house in Savannah,
Alexander Wylly	HC	and repairing the barracks in Frederica-
Sir Patrick Houston, Baronet	HC	and also for appointing and empowering
William Ewen	HC	commissioners to issue Certificates for
		said purpose.

Houston

COLONY Georgia PLACE ISSUED
 DATE ISSUED Mar. 6, 1766 *Act*
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 1,815 *Act* AMOUNT DESTROYED
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Colonial records of Georgia, Vol. 28, page 743.

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Large Certificates, similar to the 1769 issue, printed in black and red, with dates written in.

£ 708 still outstanding when 9/29/75 Act was passed

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
11-12	£ 1	1,815	N 139 Sept 3-1766	Sp	May 31	Chapman	1	22
				Ph	May 31	Chapman		
			1766	m	Sept 1	House		
			1766	m	Sept 1	House		
			1767	m	Sept 1	House		

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Grey Elliott	✓	An Act; for encouraging settlers to come
William Ewen	✓	into the Province and for rebuilding the
Hon. Noble Jones	✓	Court House in Savannah.
John Smith	✓	
Alexander Wylly	✓	Form of Bill.

This Certificate of One Pound Sterling due from his Majesty's Province of Georgia for the Encouragement of Settlers and Rebuilding the Court House in Savannah, shall pass current and be taken in all payments to the Treasurer of this Province until the first day of March in the year of our Lord, 1771 and no longer, dated the day of Anno Domini 1766.

COLONY... Georgia
 DATE ISSUED... 1769, written dates
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 2,200
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Colonial Records of Georgia, Vol. 19, page 86. part#1.

PLACE ISSUED
 DATE AUTHORIZED Dec. 24, 1768 Act
 AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Large Certificates, type set. Some with month of May and date 1769. printed, others with month blank and date printed "176".
 Received by Treasurer for 700 until May 1, 1770
 Apr. 11, 1768, and Ordinance passed, appointing Benj. Franklin Esq., Agent to solicit the affairs of the Province in Great Britain.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
14	£ 1	2,200	801	fine	Sept 29	Wesley	500	2-3-12 (May 10 th)
	£ 1		88	good	Oct 29	Brooklyn	200	-4 (Apr. 3 rd)
								Dement (Apr. 6 th)
								-4 (May 2 nd)
								2- (blank)
<p>There were £ 108 7/100 light ones issued on 10/10/73 when 9/29/73 Act was passed This was with 175 1/100 1769 issue on back</p>								

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Grey Elliott	✓	Form of Bill. sealed
Noble Jones	✓	This Certificate of One Pound Sterling,
Noble Wimberly Jones	✓	due from his Majesty's Province of
John Milledge	✓	Georgia, for rebuilding the Light-House
John Smith	✓	on Tybee Island, shall pass current and
		be taken in all Payments to the Treasurer
		of this Province until the first Day of
		May, in the Year of Our Lord One Thous-
		and Seven Hundred and Seventy-two, and
		no longer. Dated the Day of
		Anno Domini 176.

PLACE ISSUED *Dec. 11, 1972* *Ad*
DATE AUTHORIZED *Apr. 11, 1968* *Reah*
AMOUNT DESTROYED *May 10, 1970* *Ad*
f. Georgia, Vol. 19, pages 12 & 147, 161
178

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
13	£ 5			ph	Oct 31	NYP&	—	(Mar 18, 1769)
	£ 5			Ph	Oct 31	Vg HS	—	(June 26, 1770)
L 3375	4 s	1 d			under 4/11/68 Tax Act	for 1769		no certs mentioned at issue
L 10-0	6 s	8 d			under 5/10/70 Act	to provide for Watchmen for Savannah		and to issue certificates.
L 3355	9 s	¼ d			under 5/10/70 Tax Act	for 1770		Treas Certs by Treas until 5/10/71 & no longer mentioned. L 2430 still outstanding in 9/29/73 Act
L 3046	16 s	8 d			under 12/24/68 Tax Act	for 1769		no certifi mentioned

Noble Jones CV Form of Certificate.
Province of Georgia. Treasurer's Office.
17
These are to certify, That the Sum of
is provided
for
in the Estimate annexed to the Tax Bill
last past, and that this Certificate
will be received from any of the Col-
lectors of the said Tax for Five Pounds,
in Part of the above sum. Witness my
Hand,
Treasurer.
Five Pounds.
Number.

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES Colonial Records of Georgia, Vol. 19, part 1, page 415.

AMOUNT DESTROYED

of Georgia, Vol. 19, part 1, page 415.

for a further 15% of the General Fund to issue notes

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED ..Sept. 29, 1973
AMOUNT DESTROYED
of Georgia, Vol. 19, part 1, pg. 418

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION. Large type set Certificates embodying the entire purpose of the Act. Receivable till the 29 of Sept. 1776. Printed in red and black.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
15	20s	4,299	868-1	fine	Aug 41	Chapman	100	1-2-2-4-3 Remant WR
			----	no	Aug 41	Chapman	100	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS any five

Hon. Noble Jones

James Edward Powell

~~Hon.~~ William Young

Noble Wimberly Jones

Joseph Clay

Thomas Shruder

Samuel Farley

Text replaced

A = 1 - percent amount
of each piece is one
outstanding.

PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED Mar. 12, 1974 Act
AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION type set notes, printed in black, stating the purpose of the Act.

~~There may be on the date 11-17-1941~~

Ben. Noble Jones	✓
Thomas Netherclift	✓
Nathaniel Hall	✓
John Jamieson	✓
Thomas Shruder	✓
James Houstoun	✓

COLONY Georgia
DATE ISSUED 1775
AMOUNT ISSUED £ 10,000 - to King
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED 7/14/75 Resolve
AMOUNT DESTROYED

Under 3 years after Treaty of Peace (reconciliation betw Gr Br. + Colonies)

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Large type set note, printed in black and red, Indian with bow and arrows, in lower right hand corner. America above, five pounds below. Certificates to be issued from time to time as Congress (or) on Council of Safety require. To be signed by Treas + 3 members of Council of Safety. If not accepted on tender, person concerned responsible.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
17	£ 5	2,000	102	fair	Sept 11	Thur	cmn	21-22-23
	1 s 6d					WCS		
	6s				Oct 31	WYNS		
	2 s 6d							
	5s							
	10s							
	20s							
	60s							

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS known

Philip Box ✓
Archibald Bulloch ✓
Elisha Butler ✓
Basil Cowpers ✓
William Ewen ✓
William Gibbons ✓
John Houstoun ✓
George Walton ✓

Form of Bill.

Georgia, 1775.

THESE ARE TO CERTIFY, That the Sum of FIVE POUNDS STERLING is due from this PROVINCE to the Bearer hereof, the same being Part of TEN THOUSAND POUNDS voted by PROVINCIAL CONGRESS for the necessary Service of this PROVINCE, to be called in and provided for within three Years after A RECONCILIATION BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND AMERICA shall take place. By Order of the Congress.

Vol I Rec. of Ga p 68

Included in minutes of Council of Safety, for Nov 3, 1775
President (Wm Ewen) reported he paid Philip Boon and
Wm. Gibbons, the Provincial Treasurers, £804 10s Sterling,
on receipts annexed

Receipts

Vol I p 69

dated Savannah 17 Sept 1775

550 fine shilling bills = £137 10s

Vol I p 109

Savannah 25 Oct 1775

1000	2/6	=	£125
35	20	=	35
14	60	=	42
600	10	=	300
250	5	=	62 10
500	1/6	=	37 10
13	£5	=	65

£667

137 10

probably part of £1000 withdrawn

£804 10

Vol I p 77 Council of Safety 12/14/75 Sent Committee to "emit and lodge in the Treasury"
£2500 for service and defence

Vol I, p 87 Council of Safety 1/8/76 Sent Com. to "issue and lodge in the Treasury"
£1000, quickly, and above last request.

We both were at Hope's wedding - but considered not each other.
We acted just as coolly as - a sister and a brother,
But in due course we met again - and then the fun began -
Incest couldn't stop the love - of Newman-Solomon.

Oh I'm my Guz-in-law

I'm my Guz-in-law
I'm my Guz-in-law
It sounds funny I know
But it really is so
Oh I'm my Guz-in-law

We both have Uncle Irvings and Auntie Esthers, too
We find there are three Sidneys - two Janes we have for you.
And who is Charlie Edison? - he is three different men,
They're all our second cousins - though we know not how or when.

I'm my Guz-in-law
I'm my Guz-in-law
It sounds funny I know
But it really is so
Oh I'm my Guz-in-law

We just have given wedding vows - at Westwood Country Club
And all of those who witnessed it - can see that there's a rub
There are so many relatives - the family tree's so fat,
There still is some confusion - as to whom we were begat.

I'm my Guz-in-law
I'm my Guz-in-law
It sounds funny I know
But it really is so
Oh I'm my Guz-in-law

So Stop and Shop at Baker's - across from A & S
And send your kids to Brandeis - and avoid a family mess
But when your offspring marry - be sure their choice is free
And pluck some little cherub - from another family tree.

I'm my Guz-in-law
I'm my Guz-in-law
It sounds funny I know
But it really is so
Oh I'm my Guz-in-law

October 20, 1963

The following groupings and arrangements are entirely my own ideas and I have found nothing in the available records to substantiate these findings. They were arrived at by process of deduction and by examining all bills available to me thru loan by numerous collectors and museums for which I am very grateful. Hazeltine, in the first serious attempt to list the issues of the colonies and the Continental Congress, back in 1872, made no mention of the various border varieties of the Georgia bills. Scott & Co. in their standard paper money catalogue, first issued in 1879 and later around 1884, made no mention of the differences but in their 3rd edition, published in 1889, noted that the issue of 1776 had three varieties of borders. This was also included in the 4th and last edition, issued in 1894.

Back about 1931-1932, I decided that there must be some reason for the different colored seals and the various border variations so I started to contact my then fellow collectors, Richardson, Mason, Clarke and others and asked to examine their bills, all of whom gladly loaned them for the purpose. Noting that there were more than the three varieties mentioned by Lyman Low, in Scott, I next contacted some of the Historical Societies I had previously visited and many loaned me their material. Others made photostats of bills in their collection. With this information, I started to piece together the jig saw puzzle.

Next I located the Colonial Records of Georgia in the Cleveland Public Library, one copy of the records was missing but I copied anything and everything which I estimated to be pertinent. These records showed that the Council of Safety were the men authorized to sign the various issues of the Colony so I compiled a list of all such members as they appeared at each meeting. Sooner or later many of these men accepted commissions in the army or militia and no longer attended the meetings and new names appeared. From this list of changing names I compiled my list of different issues, 1st, 2nd and etc. It is strictly an educated guess and if records ever should be unearthed, my listings may be entirely wrong but as a good many of the Georgia records were destroyed by the British, I doubt if the real truth will ever be known.

Then, having examined a great many bills, I sorted them into issues and started piecing together a plate arrangement. Many bills are known with wide borders, indicating either side edges or top or bottom of the sheet. Others were found in which the bills were rather poorly cut or torn apart, showing the border of the next bill so it was not too much of a job to work out a plate arrangement, that is, except for the 1st issue which is still not clear and probably never will be. My photostats show the bills I used in my compilations which is further proven by many other bills since available to me. The Henry Chapman collection, later acquired by Fred Loyd, helped fill in many of those denominations which were doubtful but everything finally fitted into a pattern.

Quite surely a type set plate was made for each issue and then the different denominations and seals were set up in a second and third plate or maybe only two plates were set up, but the bills must have been run thru the press at least twice, one printing the borders and black printing. One printing the red printing and the third printing the seal in color. Or, if the bill was entirely in black, the values were changed, usually only on part of the plate, such as the 5th issue of 1776 and the fractional issues of 1777. Also something similar to this was used on the 1st issue of 1776 but to date the arrangement escapes me.

When Fayette Raymond first published his Standard Index of Georgia Currencies, 1910, he asked me to furnish him with a list of bills which I thought should be listed so I listed for him those I figured that he would be available to the average collector who seriously tried to form a collection. Unfortunately, Mr. Raymond was a dealer and had many bills for sale so he made a list to suit his own needs and I did however, advise him of my findings and lists for his arrangement of issues and at that time, the number of errors I had discovered to date, for all of which I was included in the list of Associate Editors and contributors. When the later editions of his Catalogue were published, I again added numerous bills which I thought should be included in the lists and asked that he at least explain that the Georgia arrangements were entirely figments of my imagination and might not prove to be correct at some later date but unfortunately, Raymond never mentioned the fact. So, now I assume these arrangements are generally accepted, if anyone seriously collects the issues of Georgia.

Except for Otto C. Rude, a very good friend of mine, the late Fred Boyd and now Eric P. Newman, no one has ever had copies of the photostats I have prepared and I asked Mrs. Boyd to return Fred Boyd's copies after his death, which she did. They have not been published in any form. I have shown them to a few collectors ~~now~~ showed a mild interest but there are so few serious collectors of the Colonial and Continental Currency that I have hesitated to bother to write up these findings in the Numismatist or any other publication. Some day I would like to see them in print, just for a matter of record for most of these varieties are much more pronounced than the minor variations in Lincoln cents and modern coins and there was a reason for the differences, first a feeble attempt to prevent counterfeiting, next, probably a lack of sufficient type to make all of the bills alike and then, it could have just been carelessness on the part of the printer in setting up the type but to me it seems as if it was done for a reason, mainly to make counterfeiting just that much harder and also, to make it just that much tougher for modern day collectors to form a collection or to evolve any provable reason for the variations.

H.L.F.

March 3, 1963.

Col Records of
Ga

Vol 1 p 132

£ 900 May 23, 1776

£ 78 16s June 8, 1776 p. 137

£ 100 June 8, 1776 p. 137

£ 150 June 11 p. 138

£ 2628 14s 7d Aug 1 p. 170

Res of Council of Safety, given power
to pay Treasurers, pay out money

~~£ 1600~~ Aug 1 p. 172

£ 1590 Aug 23, 1776 p. 185

£ 160 Aug 28 p. 191

£500	10/18/76	p 200
£500	10/21/76	p 209
\$8000	11/25/76	p 215

\$60,000 July 5 p 197

6-673

14182

3000

41
4700

COLONY 1801-1810
DATE ISSUED 1776
AMOUNT ISSUED 1000

PLACE ISSUED ...
DATE AUTHORIZED ...
AMOUNT DESTROYED ...

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

Type set bills, issued to the ... of ... however, the ... one bill with ... the ... bills are in black and red.

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION

1. ... later than the first issue ... the ... of the ... were the ... members of the ... of ... Several of these men later accepted commissions in the ... and served as officers in the war. This same procedure was followed on all of the ... issues.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Concl.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
1	3s	(a)						
	"	(b)						
	"	(c)						
	"	(d)						
	"	(e)						
	"	(f)						
21	1s	(a)						
	"	(b)						
	"	(c)						
	"	(d)						
	"	(e)						
	"	(f)						
	"	(g)						
	"	(h)						
	"	(i)						
	"	(j)						
26	1s	(k)						
	"	(l)						
	"	(m)						

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Peter ...	✓
William ...	✓
William ...	✓
William ...	✓
James ...	✓
George ...	✓
Richard ...	✓
William ...	✓
Peter ...	✓
William ...	✓
Samuel ...	✓
George ...	✓
Rehoboth ...	✓
Andrew ...	✓
Richard ...	✓

PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED.....
AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES. ...
...
...
NOTES AND DESCRIPTION. ...

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
21	1	(n)						
	"	(o)						
	"	(p)						10
	"	(q)						
	"	(r)						
22	2	(s)						10
	"	(t)						
23	5	(u)						
	10	(v)						10
	"	(w)						
	"	(x)						
24	1	(y)						
	(z)							
	2	(aa)						
	5	(ab)						
	10	(ac)						
	20	(ad)						
	50	(ae)						
	100	(af)						

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

COLONY
 DATE ISSUED
 AMOUNT ISSUED
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

PLACE ISSUED
 DATE AUTHORIZED
 AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION
 There are four (4) minor variations, which evidently were part of a single
 plate and then only the values and varieties were changed and late on
 arranged that the left hand portion of the bill was always printed to the
 inside of the paper currency over.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
36 A	\$ 1.00 A	Justice	(12116)	F	Aug. 11			1-2-10-2-11
B	" (b)	"	(12117)	F	Aug. 11			1-2-10-2-11
37	2.00	Jugs	(12118)	F	Aug. 11			1-2-10-2-11
C	" (c)	"	(12119)	F	Aug. 11			1-2-10-2-11
38	2.00	Auceus	(12120)	F	Aug. 11			1-2-10-2-11
39	4.00	Jugs	(12121)	F	Aug. 11			1-2-10-2-11
40	4.00	Auceus	(12122)	F	Aug. 11			1-2-10-2-11
41	"	"	8223	Unc.	Aug. 11			1-2-10-2-11
42	"	"	(12123)	F	Aug. 11			1-2-10-2-11
43	"	"	(12124)	F	Aug. 11			1-2-10-2-11
44	10.00	Free Sta	(12125)	F	May 11	W. H. ...	4.65	1-2-10-2-11
45	"	"	(12126)	F	May 11	A. H. ...	4.65	1-2-10-2-11
46	20.00	State	(12127)	F	Aug. 11	W. H. ...	4.65	1-2-10-2-11
I am inclined to believe that there are no 20.00 bill with the (C) serial but have never seen one.								
47	20.00	State	(12128)	F	Aug. 11	W. H. ...	4.65	1-2-10-2-11
48	20.00	State	(12129)	F	Aug. 11	W. H. ...	4.65	1-2-10-2-11
49	20.00	State	(12130)	F	Aug. 11	W. H. ...	4.65	1-2-10-2-11
50	20.00	State	(12131)	F	Aug. 11	W. H. ...	4.65	1-2-10-2-11

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Peter ...
 William ...
 William ...
 James ...
 George ...
 Peter ...
 Lachlan ...
 William ...
 William ...
 Edward ...
 Richard ...

PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED.....
AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

COLONY.....
 DATE ISSUED.....
 AMOUNT ISSUED.....
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES.....

PLACE ISSUED.....
 DATE AUTHORIZED.....
 AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION..... Type set bills, similar to the 2nd issue, printed in 1860 and 1861. The 12.00 and 20.00 bills have the same borders as in the 2nd issue. The ten and twenty dollar denominations are totally different. Bills have the same vignettes as the previous issue but brown colored ink is used instead of the blue ink. This issue is quite scarce.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	2.00	4415	175	G	Dec 40	Scott	1.00	1-4-10
	4.00	4416	175	F	Dec 40	Scott	1.00	1-4-10
	10.00	Free Press	27	F	Jan 41	Scott	1.00	1-4-10
47	20.00	Snake	214	X	Jan 41	Scott	1.00	1-4-10
	2.00		381	X	Dec 40	Scott	1.00	
	4.00		381	X	Dec 40	Scott	1.00	
	10.00		1149	X	Aug 41	Chapman	1.00	
	20.00		3554	F	Dec 41	Scott	1.00	
	10.00				Mar 42	Scott	1.00	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Peter Barr	✓	The (1st) borders are the same as in the 2nd issue.
William Aren	✓	
William Gibbons		
James Haversham		
George Houston		
Peter Lavien		
Michael McMillivray		
William O'Brien		
William Stephens		
Edward Telfair		
Richard Kelly		

COLONY.....
DATE ISSUED.....
AMOUNT ISSUED.....
REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES.....

PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED
AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

[illegible]

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED
AMOUNT DESTROYED

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
F	1.00		1.00	F	12.1.22	Bank of America	3.75	
F	1.00		1.00	F	12.1.22	Bank of America	3.75	
G	1.00		1.00	F	12.1.22	Bank of America	3.75	
H	1.00		1.00	F	12.1.22	Bank of America	3.75	
I	1.00		1.00	F	12.1.22	Bank of America	3.75	
J	1.00		1.00	F	12.1.22	Bank of America	3.75	
K	1.00		1.00	F	12.1.22	Bank of America	3.75	
L	1.00		1.00	F	12.1.22	Bank of America	3.75	
M	1.00		1.00	F	12.1.22	Bank of America	3.75	
N	1.00		1.00	F	12.1.22	Bank of America	3.75	
O	1.00		1.00	F	12.1.22	Bank of America	3.75	
P	1.00		1.00	F	12.1.22	Bank of America	3.75	
Q	1.00		1.00	F	12.1.22	Bank of America	3.75	
R	1.00		1.00	F	12.1.22	Bank of America	3.75	
S	1.00		1.00	F	12.1.22	Bank of America	3.75	
T	1.00		1.00	F	12.1.22	Bank of America	3.75	
U	1.00		1.00	F	12.1.22	Bank of America	3.75	
V	1.00		1.00	F	12.1.22	Bank of America	3.75	
W	1.00		1.00	F	12.1.22	Bank of America	3.75	
X	1.00		1.00	F	12.1.22	Bank of America	3.75	
Y	1.00		1.00	F	12.1.22	Bank of America	3.75	
Z	1.00		1.00	F	12.1.22	Bank of America	3.75	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

COLONY Georgia
 DATE ISSUED 1776 4th issue
 AMOUNT ISSUED _____
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES _____

PLACE ISSUED _____
 DATE AUTHORIZED _____
 AMOUNT DESTROYED _____

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Bills are smaller than previous issues and are type set, printed only in black with no colored vignette. Only fractional issues were made.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
34 A	1/2		3	18	May 1	W. H. H.	1.00	1-1-1
B	"		5	18	Oct 1	W. H. H.	1.00	1-1-1
C	"		10	18	Nov 1	W. H. H.	1.00	1-1-1
D	"		10	18	3	W. H. H.	1.00	1-1-1
E	"		10	18	Jul 1	W. H. H.	1.00	1-1-1
F	"		23	18	Aug 1	W. H. H.	1.00	1-1-1
G	"		2	18	Aug 1	W. H. H.	1.00	1-1-1
H	"		2	18	Aug 1	W. H. H.	1.00	1-1-1
35 A	1/2		1811	18	Dec 1	G. H. H.	1.00	1-1-1
B	"		9511	18	Oct 1	G. H. H.	1.00	1-1-1
C	"		8611	18	Nov 1	G. H. H.	1.00	1-1-1
D	"		1100	18	June 1	A. H. H.	1.00	1-1-1
	1/4 F		1100	18	11	W. H. H.	1.00	1-1-1
	1/4 H		1998	18	11	W. H. H.	1.00	1-1-1
	Unrec'd charl		1100	18	May 1	W. H. H.	1.00	1-1-1

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Benjamin Andrew	✓	A Lower border of denomination has 10 vertical lines separated by 10 dots.
William Evans	✓	B Top border has 10 vertical lines in top & bottom borders of denomination.
William O'Brien	✓	C Ornament - Top border are a simple X.
Samuel Baltus	✓	D 10 V in top border, farther left than V in bottom border.
Thomas Stone	✓	E Two adjacent vertical lines in top border.
Nicholas Laue	✓	F Small V in top border, farther left than V in bottom border.
		G 10 dots, 10 dots to right of 10 dots, line on bottom border.
		H Small V near center, left border.

A and B have

one vertical line in center top & bottom of note border

C has 11 dots

A 1/2

10	10
10	10
10	10
10	10

denomination

D 21 dots in top border

A 1/2

10	10
10	10
10	10
10	10

of left border

E 20 dots in top border

A 1/2

10	10
10	10
10	10
10	10

changed

F 21 dots in top border

A 1/2

10	10
10	10
10	10
10	10

line, 10 dots

G 21 dots in top border

A 1/2

10	10
10	10
10	10
10	10

printing

H 21 dots in top border

A 1/2

10	10
10	10
10	10
10	10

printing

PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED.....
AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

COLONY.....Georgia.....
 DATE ISSUED.....1770.....6th issue.....
 AMOUNT ISSUED.....
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES.....

PLACE ISSUED.....
 DATE AUTHORIZED.....
 AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Small bills with 2 different border variations. Some vignettes as used in previous issues but with the ink a greenish-blue color and most known bills are usually quite smeary in the printing. The same borders and plate arrangement used in this issue was also used in an issue made in 1777. This issue is quite rare.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
37	A (a) 1.00	Justice						1
	B (e) "	"						
	C (d) "	"					4.25	1
	D (b) "	"	9745		May 5		2.00	1-1
	E (c) "	"	13867	VS			2.00	2
	F (f) "	"						1 2
	G (g) "	"	41	VS	Jan 21		2.00	1
	H (d) "	"	12	G	Jan 21		2.00	1
	A (a) 4.00	Caduceus						
	B (e) "	"						
	C (d) "	"						
	D (b) "	"						2
	E (c) "	"	16127	VS	Jan 30	Long	2.00	
	F (f) "	"						
	G (g) "	"						
	H (d) "	"						

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Benjamin Andrew	✓	So few of these bills exist today that I have had little chance to prove that all borders were used for both denominations. Furthermore, I have arrived at the plate arrangement in cooperation with the issue of 1777 which evidently used the same border plate. It is also possible that this issue and the 6th issue were all one and the same issue tho there is some little difference in the known signers.
William Evans	✓	
Samuel Saltus	✓	
Nehemiah Wade		
William O'Brien	✓	

See 1113 for more details

COLONY _____

DATE ISSUED

AMOUNT ISSUED.....

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES.....

PLACE ISSUED.....

DATE AUTHORIZED.....

AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION.....

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

COLONY Georgia
 DATE ISSUED 1776 7th issue
 AMOUNT ISSUED
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

PLACE ISSUED
 DATE AUTHORIZED
 AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION This was probably a Treasury issue and the bills were issued in book form and staps left in the book for redemption as the bills are indented on the left hand edge. Type set, printed in red and black. The vignett in the lower right hand corner is a crossed sword and gun over drum and under a flag. Bills are quite rare.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
	\$ 2.00		12	VF	Aug 36	Good	2.00	10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100
	1.00		649	VF	Aug 36	Good	1.00	
	1.00		707	Xg	Aug 36	Good	1.00	
	1.00		707	Xg	Aug 36	Good	1.00	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Benjamin Andrew ✓
 William Ewen ✓
 John B. Girardeau ✓
 William Goodson # ✓
 John Martin ✓
 William O'Brien ✓
 Quintin Pooler ✓
 Robert Rae # ✓
 Samuel Latus ✓
 John Vereat ✓

COLONY Georgia
 DATE ISSUED 1776 1st issue.
 AMOUNT ISSUED
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

PLACE ISSUED
 DATE AUTHORIZED
 AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION No dates shown. I have assigned it to 1776 but it could be early 1777. Bills are type set, some variation in borders, printed in black and red with vignettes than anything previously used. Many of the signers of this issue were appointed to the Committee of Safety, late in 1776 so that accounts for my placing it where I have. The bills are quite scarce.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
12	3.00	Cannon	534	Vf	Aug 22	W. H. H.	8.75	1-2
19-95	(a) 4.00 (b) 4.00	(a) Indian (b) with gun	(521) (522)	F Xf	Oct 22 Aug 41	W. H. H. W. H. H.	2.00 2.00	1-2
20-96	(c) 5.00 (d) 5.00	(c) Bee hive (d)	744	Un F	Aug 22 Feb 21	W. H. H. W. H. H.	2.00 2.00	1-4
97	2.00	Man with cane	36	Xf Vf	Dec 42 Feb 21	W. H. H. W. H. H.	2.50	1-2
	10.00	Cannon	127	F	Oct 22	W. H. H.	2.00	1-2
	5.00	13	(534) (522)	Vf F	Aug 22 Aug 22	W. H. H. W. H. H.	2.00 2.00	
	8.00	15	(562)	Vfr	Aug 22	W. H. H.	2.00	
	10.00		704	Vf	Aug 22	W. H. H.	2.00	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Benjamin Andrew	✓	William Glascock	✓
Adam Fowler Brisbane	✓	John Houston	✓
Nathaniel Brownson	✓	William Jackson	✓
William Bryan 10/20/76	✓	William Leonte	✓
Richard Burdloe	✓	William Cryen	✓
Charles Francis Chevalier	✓	Quintin Pooler	✓
Jonathan Cochrane	✓	Daniel Roberts	✓
Job Colcock	✓	James Scriven	✓
John Elliott	✓	John Stirk	✓
William Ewen	✓	John Treadwell	✓
John John Girardeau	✓	John Wreath	✓
Joseph Gibbons	✓		

340 1st issue double "A" Type B and the 11th issue 1st issue 340 1st issue
 in 1st issue 1st issue 1st issue 1st issue
 1st issue 1st issue 1st issue 1st issue
 1st issue 1st issue 1st issue 1st issue
 1st issue 1st issue 1st issue 1st issue

COLONY Georgia
 DATE ISSUED 1777
 AMOUNT ISSUED
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

PLACE ISSUED
 DATE AUTHORIZED
 AMOUNT DESTROYED

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION type set bills, printed in 1777. The 2 bills should have
the same orders as the 17th issue of 1777. The other 2 bills have the same
orders as the 17th issue of 1777. Visually all in 1777. The 2 bills have the
1.00 bill which has a type set number. The 2 bills are visually identical to
the 17th issue of 1777 while the others are the same as the 17th issue of 1777.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
57	2.00	Julis (a)						
	"	" (e)						
	"	" (b)						
	"	" (c)						
	"	" (f)						
	"	" (g)						
	"	" (d)	2444	Unc	Mar 30	Harmon	2.00	
	1.00	1777 vi.						
	"	" (e)	2445	Unc	Apr 11	Harmon	1.00	
	"	" (h)	2446	Unc	Apr 11	Harmon	1.00	
	"	" (b)	2447	Unc	Apr 11	Harmon	1.00	
	"	" (c)						
	"	" (f)	444	Unc	Apr 11	Harmon	1.00	
	"	" (g)	2448	Unc	Apr 11	Harmon	1.00	
	"	" (d)	3446	XF	Mar 30	Harmon	1.00	
	2.00							
	2.00		2444	Unc	Mar 30	Harmon	2.00	
	2.00	(2)	2445	F	Apr 11	Harmon	2.00	
	2.00		2446	Unc	Apr 11	Harmon	2.00	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

• Benjamin Andrew	✓	There is another bill like the 17th issue of 1777.
• William Green	✓	There are no few of these. All bills known
• William Bryon		that are all in the same place. But by
• Samuel Saltus		comparing this issue with the 17th issue, the
• Thomas Stone		bills do seem to be a different matter. It is
• Benjamin Stone		possible that not all copies of either were
• William Evans	✓	used on either denomination.
1. Some signed by Andrew		
2. Some signed by Green		
3. Some signed by Bryon		
4. Some signed by Saltus		
5. Some signed by Stone		
6. Some signed by Evans		
7. Some signed by Andrew		
8. Some signed by Green		
9. Some signed by Bryon		
10. Some signed by Saltus		
11. Some signed by Stone		
12. Some signed by Evans		
13. Some signed by Andrew		
14. Some signed by Green		
15. Some signed by Bryon		
16. Some signed by Saltus		
17. Some signed by Stone		
18. Some signed by Evans		
19. Some signed by Andrew		
20. Some signed by Green		
21. Some signed by Bryon		
22. Some signed by Saltus		
23. Some signed by Stone		
24. Some signed by Evans		
25. Some signed by Andrew		
26. Some signed by Green		
27. Some signed by Bryon		
28. Some signed by Saltus		
29. Some signed by Stone		
30. Some signed by Evans		

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

[illegible]

PLACE ISSUED
DATE AUTHORIZED
AMOUNT DESTROYED

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
2	1.00	Justice						
	"	"						
	"	"						
	"	"	1666	F	Feb 10	Good	2.00	1-2
	"	"	1666	VF	Feb 10	Good	2.00	1-2
	"	"	1666	VF	Feb 10	Good	2.00	1-2
	"	"						
	"	"						
I	"	"	- - -	XF	Aug 10	Good	2.00	1-2
2	1.00	Justice						
	"	"						
	"	"						
	"	"						
	"	"						
	"	"	106	VF	Feb 10	Good	2.50	1-2
	"	"	192	VF	Feb 10	Good	2.50	1-2
I	"	"	292	Vg	Feb 10	Good	2.00	1-4
E	7.00		4497	F	July 20	Good	7.00	

A. entirely dissolved
B. entirely dissolved
C. entirely dissolved
D. same as 776.4. same F
E. same as 776.3. same E
F. same as 776.4. same D
G. entirely dissolved
H. similar to 776.4. same G + D
I. same as 776.4. same G + D

These frames used
were moved to other
locations in the strip

PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED.....
AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
1	11.00	U.S.					1	
2	"	"					1	8
3	"	"					1	10
4	"	"					1	
5	"	"	1113	V5	Feb 21	Malheur	1	
6	"	"			Mar 27	Malheur	1	
7	"	"			Aug 27	Malheur	1	10
27	12.00	aluminum						
28	"	"					1	
29	"	"	1-5	1r	Feb 21	Malheur	1	
30	"	"					1	
31	"	"					1	
32	"	"					1	
33	"	"					1	
34	"	"	1000	V4	Aug 27	Malheur	1	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION

PLACE ISSUED.....

DATE AUTHORIZED.....

AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Mimulus lewisii

$\frac{1}{5}$	$\frac{2}{3}$	A	$\frac{1}{10}$	$\frac{4}{1}$	A
$\frac{1}{10}$	$\frac{1}{2}$		$\frac{1}{5}$	$\frac{1}{10}$	C
$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{2}{3}$		$\frac{4}{1}$	$\frac{1}{10}$	C
$\frac{1}{3}$	$\frac{2}{3}$	B			D
$\frac{1}{3}$	$\frac{1}{4}$				B

COLONY.....Georgia.....
 DATE ISSUED.....June 7, 1977.....continued.....
 AMOUNT ISSUED.....
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES.....

PLACE ISSUED.....
 DATE AUTHORIZED.....
 AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION..... There are two types of the 1.00-2.00 bills. I have designated the first as the one with the fourth line printed in red but the word "IN", is printed in black. I have seen no bills of this type with a number larger than 10. The second type has the entire line printed in red.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
57	1.00	Black In	1					
62	2.00	"						
69	3.00	"	14	85	Mar 77	Bank	9.15	
70	1.00	"	1				2.50	
71	1.00	"	2	5	Mar 77	Bank		
72	2.00	"	13	5	Mar 77	Bank	1.50	
73	7.00	"	1	85	Mar 77	Bank	7.00	
74	8.00	"	1	85	Mar 77	Bank	4.00	
67	1.00	Red In	14					
68	2.00	"	97		Mar 77	Bank	4.00	
69	3.00	"	1		Mar 77	Bank		
70	1.00	"	1		Mar 77	Bank		
71	5.00	"	103		Mar 77	Bank		
72	1.00	"	14	5	Mar 77	Bank	4.75	
73	1.00	"	57	85	Mar 77	Bank		
74	1.00	"	116	85	Mar 77	Bank		

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS.....

Each type denomination has its own separate ledger.

PLACE ISSUED.....
DATE AUTHORIZED.....
AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

NOTES AND DESCRIPTION..... The 1-2-3-4 bills have red vignettes, the 5-6-7-8 bills have blue green vignettes. The middle or forth line are printed all in red as is the entire bill.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
78	1.00		5					
79	2.00		1					
80	3.00		1					
81	4.00		1					
82	5.00		1					
83	6.00		1					
84	7.00		1					
85	8.00		1					

Personnel Ordinance passed Feb 13/85.
But credit issued since is not
of resolution to be allowable for tax at
1000 to 1 in specie up to 2/2/85
extended to 11/13/86 by Act of 2/13/8.
and then the invalid.

PLACE ISSUED.....*Assembly*.....
DATE AUTHORIZED.....*Jan. 9, 1952*.....*Reserve*.....
AMOUNT DESTROYED.....

Indented Beavers continued

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Form of certificate

"This Certificate for the sum of _____ shall be received in payment at the sales of the Confiscated Estates as specie".

Actuals same as prior year
16.18

COLONY Georgia
 DATE ISSUED Oct. 10, 1790
 AMOUNT ISSUED £ 50.000 ✓
 REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

PLACE ISSUED
 DATE AUTHORIZED Aug. 11, 1790
 AMOUNT DESTROYED

Legal Tender of 1790 to be valid. Redeemable by
Aug. 11, 1790. Secured by the Treasury.
 NOTES AND DESCRIPTION Long type set bills, printed in black by John L. Smith,
 at Augusta. These are the first bills which indicate who was
 the printer. From the style of the early issues of this Colony,
 I believe they were printed in South Carolina but from 1770 on,
 it would be only a guess.

No in Scott	Denomination	Number Authorized	No. of Bill	Cond.	Date Purchased	From Whom Purchased	Price	Notes
19	6s	25641	1	✓	1790	Scot	1.00	
20	1s	25642	1	✓	1790	Scot	1.00	
21	2s 6s	25642	1	✓	1790	Scot	1.00	
22	5s	25642	1	✓	1790	Scot	1.00	
23	10s	25642	1	✓	1790	Scot	1.00	
24	20s	25641	1	✓	1790	Scot	1.00	
	6s		1	✓	1790	Scot	1.00	
	1s		1	✓	1790	Scot	1.00	
	2s		1	✓	1790	Scot	1.00	

AUTHORIZED AND KNOWN SIGNERS

Normal 1790
Legal Tender stamps and
Redemption extended to
Jan 15, 1794 by 2/1/89 Act
Legal Tender stamps revoked
after 8/14/90 by 12/23/89 Act
Only 2 known in the

J. A. P. Barnes ✓
 W. Daniell ✓
 M. Freeman ✓
 George Jones ✓
 T. McCall ✓
 T. M. Napier ✓
 W. Steele ✓
 J. Jackson ✓

